

## Descendants of George Henry Kruse

---

### Generation 1

1. **GEORGE HENRY<sup>1</sup> KRUSE** was born on 25 Nov 1817 in Alach, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. He died on 14 Mar 1912 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married **MARIA ANNA WICHMAN**. She was born on 10 Mar 1831 in Bartmannsholte, Oldenburg, Niedersachsen, Germany. She died on 22 Feb 1909 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.

George Henry Kruse and Maria Anna Wichman had the following children:

2. i. **HENRY<sup>2</sup> KRUSE** was born on 05 Jul 1852 in Pittsburg, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. He died on 27 Oct 1928 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Susanna Werner, daughter of Christopher Werner and Walburga Schoeberl, on 12 Jul 1877 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 13 Jul 1858 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 11 May 1938 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- ii. **EMILY KRUSE** was born in 1853. She died between 1870-1953.
3. iii. **JOSEPH KRUSE** was born on 01 Dec 1854 in Pennsylvania. He died on 22 Apr 1934 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Philomena Kramer, daughter of John Henry Kramer and Cecellia Staub, on 06 Jun 1878. She was born on 01 Dec 1859. She died on 26 Jan 1913 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
4. iv. **JOHN HENRY KRUSE** was born on 14 Oct 1856 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 22 Mar 1944 in Eden Township, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Rosalia Pitzenberger, daughter of Johann Pitzenberger and Maria A. Rasenbeck, on 23 Oct 1883 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 24 Dec 1866 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died in Oct 1935 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa.
5. v. **MARGARET KRUSE** was born on 28 May 1859 in Washington Township, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 04 Nov 1887 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married John Schmitt, son of Johan Peter Schmitt and Eva Franzen, on 21 Oct 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 22 Apr 1854 in Rohl, Bitburg, Germany. He died on 15 Jan 1948 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
6. vi. **ANTON KRUSE** was born on 28 Mar 1867 in Washington Township, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 21 Jul 1927 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Mary Lichter, daughter of John Lichter and Anna Maria Langreck, on 15 Oct 1889 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 23 Dec 1871 in Dusseldorf, North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany. She died on 05 Dec 1940.
7. vii. **BERNARD KRUSE** was born on 19 Mar 1874 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 20 May 1960 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Margareth Steffes, daughter of Henry Steffes and Christina Schneider, on 13 Jul 1909. She was born in Jul 1887 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 26 Dec 1961 in St. Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota.

---

### Generation 2

2. **HENRY<sup>2</sup> KRUSE** (George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 05 Jul 1852 in Pittsburg, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. He died on 27 Oct 1928 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Susanna Werner, daughter of Christopher Werner and Walburga Schoeberl, on 12 Jul 1877 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 13 Jul 1858 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 11 May 1938 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.

Henry Kruse and Susanna Werner had the following children:

8. i. **ANNA<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** was born on 28 Jun 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 06 Jun 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married John Boyer, son of Andrew Boyer and Rosina Betz, in Aug 1902. He was born on 11 Nov 1871 in Bavaria, Germany. He died on 12 Sep 1936 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
9. ii. **JOSEPH H. KRUSE** was born on 03 Apr 1882 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 11 Aug 1964 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He married Theresa Vachta in Apr 1933. She was born in 1899 in Iowa. She died in 1974.
10. iii. **MARY PHILOMENA KRUSE** was born on 16 Jun 1885 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 25 Jan 1946 in Enid, Garfield County, Oklahoma. She married

---

## Generation 2 (con't)

- Bernard Andrew Meyer, son of Bernard Anton Meyer and Catherine Martin, on 29 Sep 1909 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 30 Nov 1885 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 23 Jul 1966 in Kingfisher, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma.
- iv. WILLIAM J. KRUSE was born on 12 Aug 1888 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died in Jul 1976.
11. v. MATHILDA KRUSE was born on 18 Feb 1894 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 19 Apr 1983 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Johann Eberhard Ameling, son of Caspar Joseph Ameling and Maria Elisabeth Kulage, on 25 May 1915 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 16 Jun 1891 in Varenzell, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. He died on 18 Oct 1964 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- vi. ROSA KRUSE was born on 09 Jun 1897 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 08 Jun 1984 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
3. **JOSEPH<sup>2</sup> KRUSE** (George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 01 Dec 1854 in Pennsylvania. He died on 22 Apr 1934 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Philomena Kramer, daughter of John Henry Kramer and Cecellia Staub, on 06 Jun 1878. She was born on 01 Dec 1859. She died on 26 Jan 1913 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- Joseph Kruse and Philomena Kramer had the following children:
12. i. GEORGE W.<sup>3</sup> KRUSE was born on 10 Jul 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 04 Dec 1943 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Kathryn Greteman, daughter of Jacob Greteman and Anna Lusson, on 20 Jun 1911 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 28 Nov 1888 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died in Mar 1979 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
13. ii. JOHN H. KRUSE was born on 12 Dec 1880 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 09 Dec 1913 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Otilia Christina Rausch, daughter of John Joseph Rausch and Elizabeth Werner, on 22 Sep 1903. She was born on 11 Dec 1882 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She died on 28 May 1976 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
14. iii. KATHRYN KRUSE was born on 26 Oct 1883 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 27 Oct 1961. She married Nicholas P. Lusson, son of Joseph Lusson and Katherina Pierre, on 09 Feb 1904. He was born on 23 Jun 1877 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died in 1955 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
15. iv. CASPER KRUSE was born on 06 Jan 1886. He died on 21 Feb 1920 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Mary Eva Kriener, daughter of Conrad Kriener and Kathryn Schmitt, on 09 Nov 1909. She was born on 25 Mar 1892 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 14 Nov 1953 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
16. v. LOUIS KRUSE was born on 15 Jun 1888 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 07 Aug 1922 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Katherine Tillmann, daughter of John F. Tillman and Mary Anna Dohm, on 27 Aug 1912 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 15 Jun 1893 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 05 Dec 1976 in Postville, Allamakee County, Iowa.
17. vi. FRANCES KRUSE was born on 06 May 1890 in Iowa. She died on 24 Jan 1981. She married Frank Jacobs on 12 Jan 1922 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born in 1887 in Iowa. He died in 1952 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- vii. PHILLIP KRUSE was born on 06 May 1892 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died in 1905 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- viii. CELIA KRUSE was born on 22 Apr 1895 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died in 1896 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
18. ix. EDWARD KRUSE was born on 08 May 1896 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 04 Jan 1923 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Margaret A Martin on 02 Oct 1919 in Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 20 Sep 1896 in St. Lucas, Fayette, Iowa, USA. She died on 07 Jul 1988 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.

---

## Generation 2 (con't)

19. x. MARTIN J. KRUSE was born on 04 Apr 1899 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 04 Feb 1971 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Gertrude Veronica Martin on 10 Jan 1922 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 21 Jan 1898 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 27 Jan 1995 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
20. xi. CECELIA KRUSE was born on 16 Nov 1904 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 21 May 1993 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Frank Kriener, son of Conrad Kriener and Kathryn Schmitt, on 28 Jun 1929. He was born on 11 May 1900 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 03 Oct 1967 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa.
4. **JOHN HENRY<sup>2</sup> KRUSE** (George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Oct 1856 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 22 Mar 1944 in Eden Township, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Rosalia Pitzenberger, daughter of Johann Pitzenberger and Maria A. Rasenbeck, on 23 Oct 1883 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 24 Dec 1866 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died in Oct 1935 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa.

John Henry Kruse and Rosalia Pitzenberger had the following children:

21. i. FRANK GEORGE<sup>3</sup> KRUSE was born on 09 Feb 1885 in Eden Township, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 06 Jan 1970 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Mathilda Raising, daughter of William Raising and Elizabeth Busch, on 08 Nov 1920. She was born on 23 May 1898 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 17 Dec 1979 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa.
22. ii. HELEN MARIE KRUSE was born on 09 Mar 1887 in Eden Township, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 18 Oct 1973. She married Philip John Bear on 30 Apr 1912. He was born on 19 Nov 1884 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died in 1963.
- iii. RICHARD ANTON KRUSE was born on 11 Aug 1889 in Iowa. He died in 1964. He married MAE KRAMEN. She was born about 1891 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She died between 1911-1991.
23. iv. AGNES ANNA KRUSE was born on 02 Oct 1893. She died in 1983 in Gillespie, Macoupin County, Illinois. She married Edward Papousek on 19 Nov 1915. He was born on 15 Feb 1889 in Garner, Hancock County, Iowa. He died on 18 Apr 1983.
24. v. CLARA HELENA KRUSE was born on 18 Feb 1896 in Eden Township, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 10 Jun 1965 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Joseph Curtis Fisher, son of Christopher Fisher, in 1917 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born in 1887 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He died in 1967.
25. vi. EVELYN KATHERINE KRUSE was born on 29 Aug 1898. She died on 26 Mar 1954. She married Leo Winfred Knecht in 1920. He was born on 11 Aug 1897. He died in Jun 1969.
26. vii. LORETTA FRANCES KRUSE was born on 27 Mar 1902 in Eden Township, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 18 Mar 1999 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Francis James Murphy, son of Thomas Francis Murphy and Mary Ann Drew, on 27 Nov 1922 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 10 Feb 1896 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 18 Jan 1968 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
- viii. RAYMOND HENRY KRUSE was born in 1904. He died in 1982. He married (1) THERESA LINKENMEYER. She was born in 1896. She died in 1946. He married (2) LEONA MEIGHEN in 1947. She was born in 1901. She died in 1994.

5. **MARGARET<sup>2</sup> KRUSE** (George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 May 1859 in Washington Township, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 04 Nov 1887 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married John Schmitt, son of Johan Peter Schmitt and Eva Franzen, on 21 Oct 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 22 Apr 1854 in Rohl, Bitburg, Germany. He died on 15 Jan 1948 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.

John Schmitt and Margaret Kruse had the following children:

27. i. PETER H.<sup>3</sup> SCHMITT was born on 07 Jan 1880 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.

---

### Generation 2 (con't)

He died on 15 Jul 1953. He married Mary Magdalena Wurzer, daughter of Anton M. Wurzer and Anna Boeding, on 16 Jan 1905. She was born on 07 Dec 1884 in Iowa. She died on 20 Oct 1972 in Stacyville, Mitchell County, Iowa.

ii. MARY EVA SCHMITT was born on 04 Jan 1883. She died on 05 Feb 1883.

6. **ANTON<sup>2</sup> KRUSE** (George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 Mar 1867 in Washington Township, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 21 Jul 1927 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Mary Lichter, daughter of John Lichter and Anna Maria Langreck, on 15 Oct 1889 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 23 Dec 1871 in Dusseldorf, North Rhine-Westphalia, Germany. She died on 05 Dec 1940.

Anton Kruse and Mary Lichter had the following children:

- i. NICHOLAS<sup>3</sup> KRUSE was born on 03 Mar 1891. He died on 09 Jan 1977.
28. ii. THERESA KRUSE was born on 31 Jan 1893 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 03 Jun 1961 in Iowa. She married Peter Collins on 15 Oct 1918. He was born in 1884. He died in 1977.
29. iii. JULIA KRUSE was born on 25 Nov 1895 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 09 May 1953. She married Kieron Burke on 30 Jul 1923. He was born in 1887. He died in 1967.
30. iv. CHRISTINE KRUSE was born on 09 Jul 1902 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 14 Sep 1972 in Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa. She married Walter William Schrandt, son of Theodore Martin Schrandt and Magdalena Giesing, on 04 May 1936. He was born on 29 Mar 1914 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died in Oct 1974 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa.
31. v. ALBERT J. KRUSE was born on 21 Nov 1905 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 01 Jul 1979 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Albina M. Schrandt, daughter of Joseph Bernard Schrandt and Anna Drilling, on 06 May 1935. She was born on 20 Aug 1915 in Iowa. She died on 27 Nov 2002 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- vi. MARGARET KRUSE was born on 22 Jul 1907 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 14 Jan 1956 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
7. **BERNARD<sup>2</sup> KRUSE** (George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Mar 1874 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 20 May 1960 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Margareth Steffes, daughter of Henry Steffes and Christina Schneider, on 13 Jul 1909. She was born in Jul 1887 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 26 Dec 1961 in St. Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota.

Bernard Kruse and Margareth Steffes had the following children:

32. i. ALOIS G.<sup>3</sup> KRUSE was born on 17 Jul 1910 in Iowa. He died on 27 Jan 1994 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Elizabeth Halbur on 14 Apr 1942. She was born on 27 Sep 1916.
33. ii. ANDREW BERNARD KRUSE was born on 31 Dec 1912 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 23 Apr 2001 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Bernadette Marie Tieskoetter, daughter of John Bernard Tieskoetter and Cecelia Regina Schneberger, on 16 Jan 1939 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 28 Apr 1918. She died on 13 Feb 2005 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- iii. BARBARA KRUSE was born on 22 Dec 1915. She died on 01 Jun 1925 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
34. iv. THERESA KRUSE was born on 17 Aug 1920 in Iowa. She died in 1987. She married Nicholas Halbur on 12 Nov 1941. He was born on 01 Jun 1911. He died on 30 Aug 1988 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa.

---

### Generation 3

8. **ANNA<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 Jun 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 06 Jun 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married John Boyer, son of Andrew Boyer and Rosina Betz, in Aug 1902. He was born on 11 Nov 1871 in Bavaria,

---

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

Germany. He died on 12 Sep 1936 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.

John Boyer and Anna Kruse had the following children:

- i. ALOIS<sup>4</sup> BOYER was born on 28 Apr 1904 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 01 Sep 1962 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
  - ii. HILDEGARD BOYER was born on 13 Apr 1907 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 15 Jul 1984 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
  - iii. EDWARD BOYER was born on 27 May 1909 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 30 Jul 1964 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
  - iv. ELEANORA BOYER was born on 11 May 1912 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 24 Oct 1981 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
  35. v. JOSEPH BOYER was born on 19 Mar 1917 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 24 Aug 1992 in Hawkeye, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Lucille A. Wurzer, daughter of John Mathias Wurzer and Mary Frances Schmitt, on 27 Jan 1953. She was born on 19 Apr 1924 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
9. **JOSEPH H.<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 03 Apr 1882 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 11 Aug 1964 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He married Theresa Vachta in Apr 1933. She was born in 1899 in Iowa. She died in 1974.

Joseph H. Kruse and Theresa Vachta had the following children:

36. i. JOSEPH FRANCIS<sup>4</sup> KRUSE was born on 08 Nov 1935 in Iowa. He died on 29 Aug 2008. He married BEATRICE M. PHILLIPS. She was born in 1938. She died in 1990.
  - ii. RICHARD KRUSE was born on 08 Aug 1937 in Iowa.
  - iii. WILLIAM KRUSE was born on 15 Jan 1939 in Iowa.
  37. iv. CLARENCE P. KRUSE was born on 08 Jan 1941 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married Dorothy Ann Comaske on 24 Aug 1963. She was born on 08 Sep 1944 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa.
10. **MARY PHILOMENA<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Jun 1885 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 25 Jan 1946 in Enid, Garfield County, Oklahoma. She married Bernard Andrew Meyer, son of Bernard Anton Meyer and Catherine Martin, on 29 Sep 1909 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 30 Nov 1885 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 23 Jul 1966 in Kingfisher, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma.

Bernard Andrew Meyer and Mary Philomena Kruse had the following children:

38. i. HARRY JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> MEYER was born on 22 Nov 1910 in Okarche, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. He died on 13 May 1962 in Okarche, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. He married Lula Ann McDowell on 04 Jul 1947 in Loyal, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. She was born on 07 Dec 1912 in Kiel, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. She died on 18 Jan 1989 in Loyal, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma.
- ii. NICOLAS BERNARD MEYER was born on 03 Oct 1912 in Okarche, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. He died on 28 Mar 1998 in Hitchcock, Blaine County, Oklahoma.
- iii. IRMA SARAH MEYER was born on 23 Oct 1914 in Okarche, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. She died on 17 Jul 1998 in Enid, Garfield County, Oklahoma.
- iv. MARIE MEYER was born on 06 Jul 1918. She married Daniel E. Hanna on 06 Oct 1946. He was born on 26 Sep 1920. He died on 09 May 1998 in Fort Smith, Sebastian County, Arkansas.
39. v. BERNARD JOHN MEYER was born on 05 Apr 1920. He married Anna Belle Maschino on 20 Jul 1948. She was born on 15 May 1923. She died in Oct 1986 in Okarche, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma.
40. vi. FLORENCE ANN MEYER was born on 15 Jan 1924. She married Zenon Michael Sigl, son of Val Sigl and Amelia Libecayt, on 05 Nov 1947. He was born on 29 Oct 1919 in Oklahoma.
41. vii. MILDRED KATHERINE MEYER was born on 04 Feb 1926 in Loyal, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. She died on 18 Sep 1998 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma. She married Leo Val Sigl, son of Val Sigl and Amelia Libecayt, on 26

---

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

Nov 1946 in Oklahoma. He was born on 10 Apr 1923 in Oklahoma. He died on 15 Jun 2000 in Kingfisher, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma.

11. **MATHILDA<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Feb 1894 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 19 Apr 1983 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Johann Eberhard Ameling, son of Caspar Joseph Ameling and Maria Elisabeth Kulage, on 25 May 1915 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 16 Jun 1891 in Varenzell, Nordrhein-Westfalen, Germany. He died on 18 Oct 1964 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.

Johann Eberhard Ameling and Mathilda Kruse had the following children:

42. i. **JOSEPH R.<sup>4</sup> AMELING** was born on 08 Apr 1916 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 22 May 1991 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Bernice Emma Ehlert, daughter of William Ehlert and Emma Popenhagen, on 17 Apr 1940 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 21 Jul 1917 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 29 Jul 2010 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
43. ii. **MARCELLA ROSE AMELING** was born on 06 May 1918 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 30 Oct 2012 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA. She married Anton Conrad Wurzer, son of Konrad T. Wurzer and Barbara Kuennen, on 20 Jun 1939 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 23 Aug 1914. He died on 06 Sep 1991 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
44. iii. **CLARENCE J. AMELING** was born on 09 Aug 1920 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 05 Mar 2008 in La Crosse, La Crosse County, Wisconsin. He married Ida M. Smith, daughter of Irvin V. Smith and Agnes Ann Kuennen, on 21 Apr 1947 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 03 Jul 1927 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
45. iv. **RICHARD F. AMELING** was born on 08 Nov 1923 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 25 Feb 1993 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married (1) **COLETTA HUBER**, daughter of Zeno Philipp Huber and Mildred Theresa Riehle, on 04 Feb 1947. She was born on 25 Jan 1927 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 16 May 1953 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He married (2) **ADELINE GRIMM-HOLMAN**, daughter of Arthur T. Grimm and Bertha P. Weber, on 02 Feb 1960. She was born on 12 May 1928 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa. She died on 28 Feb 2003 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
46. v. **VIOLA MARGARET AMELING** was born on 10 Jul 1925 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 25 May 1999 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Cletus John Mihm, son of Louis Mihm and Theresa M. Bruess, on 08 May 1945. He was born on 29 Feb 1920 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 31 Dec 2010.
47. vi. **FELIX WILLIAM AMELING** was born on 09 Nov 1927 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 31 Dec 2010 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Colette Martha Langreck, daughter of John Herman Langreck and Catherine Anna Schmitt, on 26 Oct 1949 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 13 Jan 1928 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
48. vii. **ALFRED JOHN AMELING** was born on 16 Nov 1929 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died in Aug 1986 in Westgate, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Elaine Hack on 11 Jun 1957 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 29 Aug 1939 in Hawkeye, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 09 Sep 1997 in Westgate, Fayette County, Iowa.
49. viii. **IRVIN ALOIS AMELING** was born on 27 Sep 1932 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 10 Nov 2010. He married Alma Anna Winter, daughter of John Thomas Winter and Philomena Hackman, on 05 May 1954 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 14 Dec 1934 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
50. ix. **ARLENE MARY AMELING** was born on 14 Jul 1935 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Robert William Huinker, son of Frank Joseph Huinker and Caroline Einck, on 12 Oct 1954 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 20 Sep 1932 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 13 Apr 2002 in West Union,

---

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

- Fayette County, Iowa.
51. x. BERNICE HILDA AMELING was born on 03 Oct 1937 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Leo Robert Einck, son of Joseph Henry Einck and Katherine A. Huinker, on 11 Apr 1959 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 18 Feb 1932 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 10 Oct 2011 in Iowa.
12. **GEORGE W.<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Jul 1879 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 04 Dec 1943 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Kathryn Greteman, daughter of Jacob Greteman and Anna Lusson, on 20 Jun 1911 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 28 Nov 1888 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died in Mar 1979 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- George W. Kruse and Kathryn Greteman had the following children:
52. i. NEAL J.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE was born in Dec 1910 in Iowa. He died on 10 Feb 1960 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Melania Kuennen, daughter of John Henry Kuennen and Theresa J. Martin, on 14 Jun 1938. She was born on 22 Dec 1911 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 22 Aug 1999 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- ii. NICHOLAS KRUSE was born in 1914 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
53. iii. RALPH JACOB KRUSE was born on 09 Apr 1916 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 07 Sep 1993 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Leona Margaret Perry, daughter of Victor T. Perry and Teresa M. Mihm, on 26 Jun 1940. She was born on 25 Dec 1918 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 15 Nov 2005 in Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa.
54. iv. KILLIAN NICHOLAS KRUSE was born on 30 Oct 1919 in Iowa. He died on 09 Apr 1993 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California. He married (1) BARBARA HASS. She was born about 1921. He married (2) PATRICIA GROTE on 29 Oct 1949 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa. She was born about 1921.
55. v. SYLVIA MARY KRUSE was born on 06 Jan 1924 in Iowa. She died on 29 Mar 2004 in Sunnyvale, Santa Clara County, California. She married RALPH SELAN. He was born on 20 Jan 1920. He died on 20 Dec 1988 in Sunnyvale, Santa Clara County, California.
56. vi. ARTHUR T. KRUSE was born on 24 Sep 1926 in Iowa. He died on 07 Jan 1995 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Lucille B. Hackman, daughter of Edward John Hackman and Anna Schmitt, on 22 Aug 1950. She was born on 17 Aug 1929 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
13. **JOHN H.<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Dec 1880 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 09 Dec 1913 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Otilia Christina Rausch, daughter of John Joseph Rausch and Elizabeth Werner, on 22 Sep 1903. She was born on 11 Dec 1882 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She died on 28 May 1976 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
- John H. Kruse and Otilia Christina Rausch had the following children:
- i. CARL W.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE was born on 08 Sep 1905. He died in 1906.
- ii. LYDIA KRUSE was born on 15 May 1906. She died in Apr 1987 in Stacyville, Mitchell County, Iowa.
57. iii. HILDA KRUSE was born on 18 Dec 1907. She died on 23 Dec 1961 in Mower County, Minnesota. She married Phillip V. Martinek, son of Wennislaus Martinek and Christina (Unknown), on 20 Sep 1942. He was born on 22 Aug 1898. He died on 05 May 1964.
58. iv. LEO C. KRUSE was born on 26 Jul 1909 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 15 May 1981 in Stacyville, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married Marta Wagner on 18 Oct 1938. She was born on 28 Feb 1912 in Iowa. She died on 08 Feb 1992 in Stacyville, Mitchell County, Iowa.
59. v. PAUL KRUSE was born on 13 Aug 1911 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died in Dec 1980. He married LaVerna M. Rawson on 24 Jul 1943. She was born on 29

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

Jul 1918 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. She died on 29 Jan 1997 in McIntire, Mitchell County, Iowa.

14. **KATHRYN<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Oct 1883 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 27 Oct 1961. She married Nicholas P. Lusson, son of Joseph Lusson and Katherina Pierre, on 09 Feb 1904. He was born on 23 Jun 1877 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died in 1955 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.

Nicholas P. Lusson and Kathryn Kruse had the following children:

60. i. **ALBERT J.<sup>4</sup> LUSSON** was born on 13 May 1905 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died in Dec 1956. He married Bertha Elizabeth Bieker, daughter of William Bieker and Anna Maria Meyer, on 05 Apr 1932. She was born on 13 Aug 1911 in Iowa. She died on 09 Jul 1992 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
61. ii. **CLARA LUSSON** was born on 25 Nov 1906 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 01 Jan 1964 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married William Hackman, son of Gerhard Henry Hackman and Theresia Florence Bodensteiner, on 11 Jun 1929 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 06 Jun 1904 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 07 Apr 1972 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- iii. **FRANK LUSSON** was born in 1909 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died between 1940-2009.
- iv. **COLETTA S. LUSSON** was born on 11 Dec 1910. She died on 13 Dec 1910.
- v. **LORETTA C. LUSSON** was born in 1915. She died in 1940.
- vi. **IRMA LUSSON** was born in 1915 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died in 1945.
15. **CASPER<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 06 Jan 1886. He died on 21 Feb 1920 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Mary Eva Kriener, daughter of Conrad Kriener and Kathryn Schmitt, on 09 Nov 1909. She was born on 25 Mar 1892 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 14 Nov 1953 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Casper Kruse and Mary Eva Kriener had the following children:
- i. **JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** was born in 1911. He died in 1922.
- ii. **CONRAD KRUSE** was born in 1912. He died on 19 Feb 1940 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
62. iii. **ARNOLD GEORGE KRUSE** was born on 09 Jul 1915 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 11 Jul 1998 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married (1) **DORIS V. GODDARD** on 16 Jun 1943. She was born on 07 May 1922. She died on 10 Apr 1962. He married (2) **MABEL C. SANDAGER** on 19 Jun 1965. She was born on 30 Aug 1924 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota. She died on 17 Jan 2011 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
63. iv. **RITA KRUSE** was born on 07 Mar 1917 in Jackson Junction, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 05 Jan 1992. She married Raymond A. Holder, son of John Holder and Mary Bodensteiner, on 21 Jun 1937. He was born on 01 Dec 1911 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 26 Nov 1988 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
64. v. **THEODORE KRUSE** was born on 25 Aug 1919 in Iowa. He died in Oct 1984 in Hawkeye, Fayette County, Iowa. He married (1) **NORMA BROWN** on 19 Oct 1942. She was born about 1921. He married (2) **MAXINE MOORE** on 20 Aug 1951. She was born on 05 Mar 1923.
- vi. **JOHN KRUSE** was born about 1921.
- vii. **LORRAINE KRUSE** was born about 1923.
16. **LOUIS<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 15 Jun 1888 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 07 Aug 1922 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Katherine Tillmann, daughter of John F. Tillman and Mary Anna Dohm, on 27 Aug 1912 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 15 Jun 1893 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 05 Dec 1976 in Postville, Allamakee County, Iowa.



---

### Generation 3 (con't)

Louis Kruse and Katherine Tillmann had the following children:

65.
  - i. LORETTA<sup>4</sup> KRUSE was born on 01 May 1914 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 18 Sep 1996 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Bert Overhus on 13 Apr 1936. He was born about 1912. He died between 1946-2012.
  - ii. NORBERT KRUSE was born on 11 Nov 1916 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 20 Apr 1990 in Medford, Middlesex County, Massachusetts. He married (UNKNOWN) STEVENS. She was born about 1918.
  - iii. AGATHA KRUSE was born in 1919 in Fayette, Fayette County, Iowa.
  - iv. FLORENCE KRUSE was born in 1920 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa.
17. **FRANCES<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 06 May 1890 in Iowa. She died on 24 Jan 1981. She married Frank Jacobs on 12 Jan 1922 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born in 1887 in Iowa. He died in 1952 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.

Frank Jacobs and Frances Kruse had the following children:

- i. LEO M.<sup>4</sup> JACOBS was born in 1924 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
  66. ii. JOSEPH E. JACOBS was born in 1926 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married FERN L. (UNKNOWN). She was born on 07 Mar 1927. She died on 17 Oct 2002 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa.
  - iii. GEORGE JOHN JACOBS was born in 1928 in Iowa. He died on 25 Sep 2000 in La Crosse, La Crosse County, Wisconsin.
  - iv. EDNA JACOBS was born in 1930 in Iowa. She married VACULA SCHINDLER. He was born about 1928.
18. **EDWARD<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 08 May 1896 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 04 Jan 1923 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Margaret A Martin on 02 Oct 1919 in Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 20 Sep 1896 in St Lucas, Fayette, Iowa, USA. She died on 07 Jul 1988 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa, USA.

Edward Kruse and Margaret A Martin had the following child:

67. i. LINUS JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> KRUSE was born on 13 Jan 1921 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 13 Jan 1987 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa, USA. He married Lucille Elizabeth Reicks, daughter of Victor Reicks and Mary Heying, on 28 Jan 1947. She was born on 22 Mar 1923 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 13 Jun 1987 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa.
19. **MARTIN J.<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 04 Apr 1899 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 04 Feb 1971 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Gertrude Veronica Martin on 10 Jan 1922 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 21 Jan 1898 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 27 Jan 1995 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.

Martin J. Kruse and Gertrude Veronica Martin had the following children:

68.
  - i. THERESA EDWINA<sup>4</sup> KRUSE was born on 22 Mar 1923 in Washington Township, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married William George Breuer on 19 Nov 1955. He was born on 26 Oct 1925. He died on 17 Jan 2011 in La Crescent, Houston, Minnesota.
  - ii. CHARLES FRANCIS KRUSE was born on 04 Sep 1924 in Iowa. He died on 21 Nov 1994 in Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa.
69.
  - iii. MARCELLA MARGARET KRUSE was born on 20 Jul 1926 in Iowa. She married John W. Horihan, son of Edward Leo Horihan and Helen Adelaide Brown, on 21 Jun 1949. He was born on 09 Oct 1923. He died on 05 Mar 1995 in La Crosse, La Crosse County, Wisconsin.
  - iv. CLARENCE SAMUEL KRUSE was born on 03 Apr 1931 in Iowa.
70.
  - v. CLARA MARTINA KRUSE was born on 03 Apr 1931 in Iowa. She married Donald Edward Horihan, son of Edward Leo Horihan and Helen Adelaide Brown, on 14 Nov 1953. He was born on 02 Jul 1925 in Spring Grove, Houston County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 01 Aug 2007 in Waverly, Bremer County, Iowa, USA.

---

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

- 71. vi. EILEEN MATILDA KRUSE was born on 23 Nov 1935 in Washington Twp, Winneshiek Co, Iowa. She died in 2011. She married Chester Joseph Belchinger on 22 Aug 1959. He was born on 21 Nov 1936.
  - 72. vii. RONALD JOSEPH KRUSE was born on 17 Jan 1938. He married Nellie Theresa Stortz, daughter of Henry Edward Stortz and Bernadine Agnes Gossman, on 29 May 1965. She was born on 29 May 1939 in Fillmore, Minnesota.
  - 73. viii. PHYLLIS KATHRYN KRUSE was born on 21 Dec 1940. She married Alvin G. Malin on 05 May 1962. He was born on 11 Feb 1939.
  - ix. ALICE BARBARA KRUSE was born on 29 Sep 1943 in Iowa. She died on 18 Nov 1957 in Iowa.
20. **CECELIA<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Nov 1904 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 21 May 1993 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Frank Kriener, son of Conrad Kriener and Kathryn Schmitt, on 28 Jun 1929. He was born on 11 May 1900 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 03 Oct 1967 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa.

Frank Kriener and Cecelia Kruse had the following children:

- 74. i. IRENE CATHERINE<sup>4</sup> KRIENER was born on 14 Apr 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 10 Oct 2006 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Vern J. Schmitt, son of Louis Joseph Schmitt and Anna Formanek, on 14 Jun 1949 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 28 Dec 1927 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 17 Sep 2003 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
  - 75. ii. LUKE G. KRIENER was born on 19 Oct 1931 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 19 Apr 1992 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa. He married Leona Gebel on 16 Jun 1952. She was born on 18 Mar 1934.
  - 76. iii. AGNES KRIENER was born on 15 Apr 1933 in Iowa. She married CLARENCE M. SOUKUP. He was born on 15 Aug 1931. He died on 22 Nov 1997 in Ridgeway, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
  - 77. iv. RITA E. KRIENER was born on 13 Jun 1935 in Iowa. She died on 05 Mar 2006 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Paul Joseph Gerleman, son of Edmund Elmer Gerleman and Cecelia M. Kuennen, on 25 Aug 1953 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 03 Oct 1932 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
  - 78. v. ANN KRIENER was born on 14 Apr 1937 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married JOHN ANDREW HEROLD. He was born on 03 Jun 1934 in Iowa.
  - 79. vi. CLARENCE JOHN KRIENER was born on 05 Nov 1938 in Iowa. He married Geniece Drilling, daughter of Urban S. Drilling and Mechtildis Kuennen, on 12 May 1962. She was born on 08 Jan 1941. She died on 08 Oct 1989.
  - 80. vii. URBAN J. KRIENER was born on 28 Jul 1943 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Rose Mary Hackman, daughter of Anselm Peter Hackman and Lenora Anne Franzen, on 06 Jul 1963 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 06 Jul 1944.
  - 81. viii. MARVIN LUKE KRIENER was born on 02 Jan 1953. He died on 29 Jun 2013. He married Connie Jean Delger on 12 Jul 1975. She was born on 14 May 1954.
21. **FRANK GEORGE<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 09 Feb 1885 in Eden Township, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 06 Jan 1970 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Mathilda Raising, daughter of William Raising and Elizabeth Busch, on 08 Nov 1920. She was born on 23 May 1898 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 17 Dec 1979 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa.

Frank George Kruse and Mathilda Raising had the following children:

- 82. i. JOHN RAYMOND<sup>4</sup> KRUSE was born on 20 Nov 1927 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 20 Nov 2005 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He married Lucille Ann Hageman, daughter of Nicholas Hageman and Rosalia Juliana Imoehl, on 25 Oct 1950 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 05 Oct 1926 in Iowa.

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

83. ii. PHILIP F. KRUSE was born on 11 Jul 1931 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Rosemary Hageman, daughter of Joseph B. Hageman and Catherine Schmitt, on 07 May 1958. She was born on 08 May 1934 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- iii. LORRAINE KRUSE was born on 23 Jun 1941 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 30 May 1943 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa.
22. **HELEN MARIE<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 09 Mar 1887 in Eden Township, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 18 Oct 1973. She married Philip John Bear on 30 Apr 1912. He was born on 19 Nov 1884 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died in 1963.
- Philip John Bear and Helen Marie Kruse had the following child:
84. i. RAYMOND IRVIN<sup>4</sup> BEAR was born on 30 Mar 1915 in Iowa. He died on 13 Jun 1989 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Bernice Ann Busch, daughter of Bernard H. Busch and Dorthea Tieskoetter, on 30 Apr 1944. She was born on 27 Sep 1921. She died on 22 Aug 2009.
23. **AGNES ANNA<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 02 Oct 1893. She died in 1983 in Gillespie, Macoupin County, Illinois. She married Edward Papousek on 19 Nov 1915. He was born on 15 Feb 1889 in Garner, Hancock County, Iowa. He died on 18 Apr 1983.
- Edward Papousek and Agnes Anna Kruse had the following children:
- i. CYRIL<sup>4</sup> PAPOUSEK was born about 1917. He died about 1917.
85. ii. JAMES PAPOUSEK was born in 1930 in Garner, Hancock County, Iowa. He married BETSY VATASKA. She was born about 1932.
86. iii. MARY ANNE PAPOUSEK was born on 15 Apr 1933. She died on 09 Aug 1991. She married HOWARD SCOPY. He was born about 1931. He died between 1953-2009.
24. **CLARA HELENA<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Feb 1896 in Eden Township, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 10 Jun 1965 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Joseph Curtis Fisher, son of Christopher Fisher, in 1917 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born in 1887 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He died in 1967.
- Joseph Curtis Fisher and Clara Helena Kruse had the following children:
87. i. CORNELIUS<sup>4</sup> FISHER was born on 13 Aug 1918. He died on 12 Dec 2002. He married (1) DOROTHY O'SHAUGHNESSY, daughter of Michael Raymond O'Shaughnessy and Theresa M. Husting, in 1946. She was born on 11 Oct 1925. She died on 30 Apr 1993. He married (2) ARLENE HATTIE NYGAARD in Apr 1966. She was born on 29 Apr 1923 in St. Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota.
88. ii. GERALD RAYMOND FISHER was born on 19 Jun 1922 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa. He died in 1994. He married (1) LEONE RADAMACHER in 1944. She was born about 1924. She died in Dec 1958. He married (2) JEAN THOMAS AUGHSTETER in 1969 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa. She was born in Aug 1922. She died on 20 May 2007.
89. iii. JEANETTE HELEN FISHER was born on 22 Oct 1924. She died on 25 Mar 1994 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Ronald P. Christensen, son of Wendell H. Christensen and Laurette H. Forbes, on 22 Dec 1944. He was born on 18 Mar 1922. He died on 07 Oct 1957.
25. **EVELYN KATHERINE<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Aug 1898. She died on 26 Mar 1954. She married Leo Winfred Knecht in 1920. He was born on 11 Aug 1897. He died in Jun 1969.
- Leo Winfred Knecht and Evelyn Katherine Kruse had the following child:
- i. JOHN<sup>4</sup> KNECHT was born on 21 Oct 1923. He died on 11 Feb 1967 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota. He married BETTY STEENBERG. She was born about 1929. She died on 16 Jul 2007.
26. **LORETTA FRANCES<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Mar 1902 in Eden Township, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 18 Mar 1999 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Francis James Murphy, son of Thomas Francis Murphy and Mary Ann Drew, on 27 Nov 1922 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 10 Feb 1896 in Waucoma, Fayette

---

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

County, Iowa. He died on 18 Jan 1968 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.

Francis James Murphy and Loretta Frances Kruse had the following children:

90. i. ROSETTA LEWINE<sup>4</sup> MURPHY was born on 08 Nov 1924 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 04 Feb 2013. She married Arlan Edward Haugen, son of Edward Haugen and Caroline Crane, on 19 Jun 1943 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He was born on 25 Jan 1922 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died in 2009.
  91. ii. ANITA AGNES MURPHY was born on 25 Jan 1927 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 24 Oct 2011. She married Russell Irvin Aries, son of Harm A. Aries and Merle Amanda Henry, on 03 Jun 1947 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 22 Jun 1922 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He died on 09 Jul 1996 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
  92. iii. GERALDINE FRANCES MURPHY was born on 02 Nov 1929 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Raphael Clement Wester, son of Hubert Peter Wester and Christine Rose Becker, on 03 Feb 1951 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 22 Jun 1925 in Laporte City, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He died on 28 Jul 2014.
  93. iv. LAVERNE RAYMOND MURPHY was born on 02 Mar 1934 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 13 Sep 2006 in Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois. He married Barbara Pape, daughter of Peter Pape and Katheryn Koster, on 30 Jul 1955 in Balltown, Dubuque County, Iowa. She was born on 20 Apr 1938 in Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa. She died on 23 Oct 2011 in Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois.
  94. v. FRANCIS JOHN MURPHY was born on 15 Sep 1936 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Audrey Theresia Weiden on 01 Aug 1956 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She was born on 02 Dec 1936 in Laporte City, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She died on 21 May 2013 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
27. **PETER H.**<sup>3</sup> **SCHMITT** (Margaret<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 07 Jan 1880 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 15 Jul 1953. He married Mary Magdalena Wurzer, daughter of Anton M. Wurzer and Anna Boeding, on 16 Jan 1905. She was born on 07 Dec 1884 in Iowa. She died on 20 Oct 1972 in Stacyville, Mitchell County, Iowa.

Peter H. Schmitt and Mary Magdalena Wurzer had the following children:

95. i. PHYLLIS A.<sup>4</sup> SCHMITT was born on 23 Oct 1905. She died on 10 May 1994 in York, York County, Nebraska. She married Al Staudt on 16 Jan 1934. He was born on 25 Nov 1908. He died between 1994-2008.
96. ii. DOROTHY SCHMITT was born on 30 Mar 1906. She died between 1974-2006. She married Frank Kuhr on 28 Jun 1938. He was born on 19 Jan 1908. He died on 27 Oct 1974.
97. iii. FLORENCE SCHMITT was born in 1909 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died between 1945-2009. She married Leo Blake on 30 Jun 1938. He was born about 1907. He died between 1945-2007.
- iv. NORBERT J. SCHMITT was born on 05 Oct 1910. He died on 03 Mar 1995 in Stacyville, Mitchell County, Iowa.
- v. ALPHONSE SCHMITT was born on 01 Apr 1913.
98. vi. BENEDICT SCHMITT was born on 04 Dec 1916. He married Norma Elaine Keeven on 25 Dec 1947. She was born about 1918.
99. vii. ARTHUR SCHMITT was born on 14 Aug 1920. He married Velda Keeven on 14 Aug 1947. She was born about 1922.

28. **THERESA**<sup>3</sup> **KRUSE** (Anton<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 Jan 1893 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 03 Jun 1961 in Iowa. She married Peter Collins on 15 Oct 1918. He was born in 1884. He died in 1977.

Peter Collins and Theresa Kruse had the following children:

- i. MARIE<sup>4</sup> COLLINS was born on 21 Feb 1920. She married HERNDON HIGHTOWER. He

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

was born about 1918.

- ii. LOUISE EVELYN COLLINS was born on 06 Jun 1923. She married PAUL M. SCHLICHTER. He was born on 06 Jun 1910. He died on 29 Oct 2005 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
  - 100. iii. JAMES COLLINS was born on 06 Jul 1930.
29. **JULIA<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Anton<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Nov 1895 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 09 May 1953. She married Kieron Burke on 30 Jul 1923. He was born in 1887. He died in 1967.

Kieron Burke and Julia Kruse had the following children:

- 101. i. LUCILLE<sup>4</sup> BURKE was born on 26 Sep 1925 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 21 Jan 2004. She married Edward Shatek on 23 Aug 1948 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born about 1923.
  - 102. ii. AGNES ELAINE BURKE was born on 23 Nov 1928. She married Theodore E. Meyer, son of Henry J. Meyer and Rose M. Meyer, on 12 Jun 1945. He was born on 20 Dec 1921 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 19 Apr 1987 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
  - 103. iii. LEO FRANCIS BURKE was born on 16 Dec 1930 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 18 Jul 2003 in Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa. He married Agatha Wenthold, daughter of Henry J. Wenthold and Margaret H. Kleve, on 10 Apr 1951. She was born on 05 Dec 1927 in Iowa. She died on 17 Sep 2012.
  - 104. iv. MARGARET LOUISE BURKE was born on 13 Dec 1934. She married Ferdinand Alfred Steinlage, son of Anton Gerhard Steinlage and Julia Rose Langreck, on 07 Jun 1954 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 26 Sep 1930 in Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 02 Apr 2010 in Jerico, Chicasaw County, Iowa.
30. **CHRISTINE<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Anton<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 09 Jul 1902 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 14 Sep 1972 in Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa. She married Walter William Schrandt, son of Theodore Martin Schrandt and Magdalena Giesing, on 04 May 1936. He was born on 29 Mar 1914 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died in Oct 1974 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa.

Walter William Schrandt and Christine Kruse had the following children:

- 105. i. ARLENE MARY<sup>4</sup> SCHRANDT was born on 26 Mar 1937. She died on 25 Jan 2006. She married Edward James Lee on 27 Nov 1954. He was born on 04 Sep 1937.
  - ii. EDNA CHRISTINA SCHRANDT was born on 08 Nov 1938. She died on 09 Dec 1958.
  - 106. iii. ELEANOR THERESA SCHRANDT was born on 04 Apr 1941. She married (1) HOWARD HILDERBRAND on 17 Jun 1959. He was born on 02 Nov 1934. She married (2) FRANCIS DEAN MAAS on 12 Dec 1971. He was born on 24 Oct 1933. He died on 11 Jun 1988.
31. **ALBERT J.<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Anton<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Nov 1905 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 01 Jul 1979 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Albina M. Schrandt, daughter of Joseph Bernard Schrandt and Anna Drilling, on 06 May 1935. She was born on 20 Aug 1915 in Iowa. She died on 27 Nov 2002 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.

Albert J. Kruse and Albina M. Schrandt had the following children:

- 107. i. ANTHONY J.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE was born on 19 Apr 1936 in Iowa. He married AGNES E. SETTER. She was born on 19 Feb 1942.
  - ii. ALVIN N. KRUSE was born on 09 Jan 1938 in Iowa.
  - iii. KENNETH D. KRUSE was born on 19 Feb 1942. He died on 01 Jul 1996. He married BONNIE LOU BAUERS. She was born on 26 May 1940.
32. **ALOIS G.<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Bernard<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Jul 1910 in Iowa. He died on 27 Jan 1994 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Elizabeth Halbur on 14 Apr 1942. She was born on 27 Sep 1916.

Alois G. Kruse and Elizabeth Halbur had the following children:

---

### Generation 3 (con't)

108. i. LEON J.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE was born on 01 Sep 1942. He married Shirley Kauten on 24 May 1969. She was born on 06 Oct 1942.
109. ii. MELVIN B. KRUSE was born on 21 Feb 1945. He married MARY FRANCES KOUT. She was born on 21 Feb 1946.
110. iii. MARY ANN KRUSE was born on 04 May 1949. She married WILLIAM KELLY. He was born on 17 Jun 1949.
- iv. WILMA KRUSE was born on 23 Oct 1953. She married Donovan Tidman on 18 Aug 1973. He was born on 15 Sep 1950.
33. **ANDREW BERNARD<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Bernard<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 Dec 1912 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 23 Apr 2001 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Bernadette Marie Tieskoetter, daughter of John Bernard Tieskoetter and Cecelia Regina Schneberger, on 16 Jan 1939 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 28 Apr 1918. She died on 13 Feb 2005 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Andrew Bernard Kruse and Bernadette Marie Tieskoetter had the following child:
111. i. ELAINE C.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE was born on 22 Oct 1939 in Iowa. She married VICTOR C. HAGEMAN. He was born on 29 Jul 1936 in Iowa.
34. **THERESA<sup>3</sup> KRUSE** (Bernard<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Aug 1920 in Iowa. She died in 1987. She married Nicholas Halbur on 12 Nov 1941. He was born on 01 Jun 1911. He died on 30 Aug 1988 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
- Nicholas Halbur and Theresa Kruse had the following children:
112. i. MARGIE ANN<sup>4</sup> HALBUR was born on 11 Jun 1943. She married Donald Anthony Hageman, son of Joseph G. Hageman and Irma Moellers, on 07 Jun 1961. He was born on 11 Jun 1938 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
113. ii. VERNON N. HALBUR was born on 01 May 1948. He married PATRICIA A. SCHMITT. She was born on 04 Aug 1952.
- iii. BERNICE HALBUR was born on 16 Mar 1952.

---

### Generation 4

35. **JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> BOYER** (Anna<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 19 Mar 1917 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 24 Aug 1992 in Hawkeye, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Lucille A. Wurzer, daughter of John Mathias Wurzer and Mary Frances Schmitt, on 27 Jan 1953. She was born on 19 Apr 1924 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- Joseph Boyer and Lucille A. Wurzer had the following children:
114. i. MARY ANN<sup>5</sup> BOYER was born on 12 Nov 1953. She married (1) STEVE WILBUR about 1972. He was born about 1951. She married (2) LARRY NEFZGER. He was born on 20 Jul 1946 in Iowa. She married (3) WAYNE STROHMEYER. He was born on 24 Aug 1939.
115. ii. DONALD JOHN BOYER was born on 07 Oct 1956 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Jean Marie Elsbernd, daughter of Paul J. Elsbernd and Darlene Langreck, on 28 Aug 1982. She was born on 28 Oct 1958 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
116. iii. RONALD ADOLPH BOYER was born on 15 Oct 1958 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Donna Marie Brechtel, daughter of Howard Dean Brechtel and Harriet C. (Unknown), on 27 Oct 1979. She was born on 24 Aug 1959.
117. iv. DEANNA HILDA BOYER was born on 24 Aug 1959 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Paul Edwin Gray on 08 Jun 1985. He was born on 27 Sep 1952.
118. v. KENNETH JOHN BOYER was born on 12 Jun 1963 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Veronica Ruth Durnan, daughter of Leo Joseph Durnan and Grace Viola Stahr, about 07 Mar 1986. She was born on 11 Jan 1964.
36. **JOSEPH FRANCIS<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph H.<sup>3</sup>, Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 08 Nov 1935 in Iowa. He died on 29 Aug 2008. He married **BEATRICE M. PHILLIPS**. She was born in 1938. She died in 1990.

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

Joseph Francis Kruse and Beatrice M. Phillips had the following children:

119. i. JULIE ANN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 06 Aug 1971. She married KEVIN ELLIS. He was born about 1969.
120. ii. BRIAN J. KRUSE was born in 1974.

37. **CLARENCE P.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph H.<sup>3</sup>, Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 08 Jan 1941 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married Dorothy Ann Comaske on 24 Aug 1963. She was born on 08 Sep 1944 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa.

Clarence P. Kruse and Dorothy Ann Comaske had the following children:

- i. TERRY L.<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 11 Aug 1964.
- ii. TIMOTHY KRUSE was born on 22 Oct 1965.
- iii. THEODORE KRUSE was born on 12 Oct 1970.
- iv. TORI LYNN KRUSE was born on 20 Aug 1975. She married ROBERT DEAN MULLER. He was born in May 1976.

38. **HARRY JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> MEYER** (Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 22 Nov 1910 in Okarche, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. He died on 13 May 1962 in Okarche, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. He married Lula Ann McDowell on 04 Jul 1947 in Loyal, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. She was born on 07 Dec 1912 in Kiel, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. She died on 18 Jan 1989 in Loyal, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma.

Harry Joseph Meyer and Lula Ann McDowell had the following children:

121. i. CHARLES BEN<sup>5</sup> MEYER was born on 23 Dec 1948. He married (1) LINDA JILL LEE on 24 Feb 1968. She was born in 1948. He married (2) DEBORAH LUNN BLACKWELL. She was born in 1948.
122. ii. RICHARD ERNEST MEYER was born on 07 Nov 1951 in Oklahoma. He married (1) DEBRA ANN MYERS, daughter of Buck Myers, on 18 May 1974. She was born about 1953. He married (2) CLAUDIA LAVERNE HAMILTON on 22 Jul 1988 in North Kansas City, Clay County, Missouri. She was born on 21 Feb 1958 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.

39. **BERNARD JOHN<sup>4</sup> MEYER** (Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 05 Apr 1920. He married Anna Belle Maschino on 20 Jul 1948. She was born on 15 May 1923. She died in Oct 1986 in Okarche, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma.

Bernard John Meyer and Anna Belle Maschino had the following children:

123. i. MARY ANN<sup>5</sup> MEYER was born on 09 Jun 1950 in Oklahoma. She married Louis E. Boeckman on 04 Apr 1970 in Okarche, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. He was born in 1945.
124. ii. CAROLYN MARIE MEYER was born on 11 Dec 1951 in Oklahoma. She married James Robert Womack on 20 Nov 1981. He was born about 1949.
125. iii. JOHN BERNARD MEYER was born on 26 Jul 1953 in Oklahoma. He married Joan Marie Schaefer on 23 Apr 1977. She was born in 1953.
126. iv. ALICE KATHERINE MEYER was born on 29 Jul 1955. She married David Christopher Densmore on 12 Sep 1980. He was born about 1953.
127. v. DONALD EDWARD MEYER was born on 14 Aug 1956 in Oklahoma. He married Debra Ann Farmer on 31 Mar 1977 in Nevada. She was born about 1958.
128. vi. THOMAS JOSEPH MEYER was born on 03 Oct 1959 in Oklahoma. He married Margaret Christine Martinez on 01 Jun 1985. She was born about 1961.
129. vii. ROBERT PETER MEYER was born on 23 Jun 1961 in Oklahoma. He married Lynne Rochelle Karlin on 23 Sep 1989. She was born in Mar 1962.
130. viii. BARBARA IRENE MEYER was born on 15 May 1964. She married Fredric King on 17 Dec 1982. He was born in Mar 1962.

40. **FLORENCE ANN<sup>4</sup> MEYER** (Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Jan 1924. She married Zenon Michael Sigl, son of Val Sigl and Amelia Libecayt, on 05 Nov 1947. He was born on 29 Oct 1919 in Oklahoma.

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

Zenon Michael Sigl and Florence Ann Meyer had the following children:

- i. DONNA MARIE<sup>5</sup> SIGL was born on 05 Dec 1956.
  131. ii. LAWRENCE MICHAEL SIGL was born on 20 Dec 1958. He married RHONDA JO VAUGHN. She was born about 1960.
  132. iii. KENNETH WAYNE SIGL was born on 24 Aug 1963. He married Gina Darlene Bullard on 06 Aug 1988. She was born about 1965.
41. **MILDRED KATHERINE<sup>4</sup> MEYER** (Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 04 Feb 1926 in Loyal, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. She died on 18 Sep 1998 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma. She married Leo Val Sigl, son of Val Sigl and Amelia Libecayt, on 26 Nov 1946 in Oklahoma. He was born on 10 Apr 1923 in Oklahoma. He died on 15 Jun 2000 in Kingfisher, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma.

Leo Val Sigl and Mildred Katherine Meyer had the following children:

- i. KATHERINE MARIE<sup>5</sup> SIGL was born on 05 Oct 1947 in Enid, Garfield County, Oklahoma. She married KEN CORBIN. He was born about 1945.
  - ii. PATRICIA ANN SIGL was born on 27 Sep 1948. She married (UNKNOWN) MANTOOTH. He was born about 1946.
  - iii. DAVID LEO SIGL was born on 11 Jun 1952 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
  - iv. JOAN ELISABETH SIGL was born on 14 May 1954. She married (UNKNOWN) HENDRIX. He was born about 1952.
  133. v. STEVEN EDWARD SIGL was born on 10 May 1963. He married KIMBERLY ANN ALLEN. She was born in 1967.
42. **JOSEPH R.<sup>4</sup> AMELING** (Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 08 Apr 1916 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 22 May 1991 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Bernice Emma Ehlert, daughter of William Ehlert and Emma Popenhagen, on 17 Apr 1940 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 21 Jul 1917 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 29 Jul 2010 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.

Joseph R. Ameling and Bernice Emma Ehlert had the following children:

134. i. WILLIAM JOHN<sup>5</sup> AMELING was born on 13 Jul 1941 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married (1) SHIELA BURKE on 10 Jun 1964. She was born on 29 Jan 1943. He married (2) CAROL MILBRANDT JONES on 16 Feb 1990. She was born about 1943.
  135. ii. LAUREN JOSEPH AMELING was born on 20 Sep 1944 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Mary Kay Wenthold, daughter of Edwin William Wenthold and Leona Elizabeth Balk, on 25 Jun 1966 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 25 Mar 1947 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
  136. iii. JOLENE EMMA AMELING was born on 15 Dec 1949 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married David R. Ott on 29 Aug 1979. He was born on 03 Aug 1943.
43. **MARCELLA ROSE<sup>4</sup> AMELING** (Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 06 May 1918 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 30 Oct 2012 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa, USA. She married Anton Conrad Wurzer, son of Konrad T. Wurzer and Barbara Kuennen, on 20 Jun 1939 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 23 Aug 1914. He died on 06 Sep 1991 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa.

Anton Conrad Wurzer and Marcella Rose Ameling had the following children:

137. i. SHIRLEY M.<sup>5</sup> WURZER was born on 04 Sep 1940 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married David A. Bush on 08 Feb 1969 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He was born on 06 Jul 1942. He died on 20 Apr 2001 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa.
138. ii. BARBARA JEAN WURZER was born on 14 Feb 1943 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married Harry Clem Reicks, son of Victor Reicks and Mary Heying, on 21 Aug 1962 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He was born on 21 Aug 1940 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
139. iii. NORMAN EDWIN WURZER was born on 05 Sep 1946 in Lawler, Chickasaw County,



---

### Generation 4 (con't)

- Iowa. He married Sherry Crabtree on 15 Feb 1969. She was born on 16 Feb 1950.
140. iv. JANICE ANN WURZER was born on 05 Feb 1950 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married Ronald Joseph Kriener, son of Ignatius Henry Kriener and Pauline J. Busta, on 31 Aug 1974. He was born on 18 Aug 1948 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
141. v. JOYCE WURZER was born on 12 Apr 1952 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married Joseph Gitch on 19 May 1973. He was born about 1950.
142. vi. DIANE WURZER was born on 23 Apr 1956 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She died on 10 Apr 1995 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Jack Lienau on 16 Jul 1977 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He was born on 13 Nov 1953 in Fredericksburg, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
- vii. KEVIN WURZER was born on 04 Jun 1961.
44. **CLARENCE J.<sup>4</sup> AMELING** (Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 09 Aug 1920 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 05 Mar 2008 in La Crosse, La Crosse County, Wisconsin. He married Ida M. Smith, daughter of Irvin V. Smith and Agnes Ann Kuennen, on 21 Apr 1947 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 03 Jul 1927 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- Clarence J. Ameling and Ida M. Smith had the following children:
143. i. JUDITH A.<sup>5</sup> AMELING was born on 10 Mar 1948. She married Richard Larry Hertges, son of Leonard Clement Hertges and Viola E. Welper, on 15 Jun 1966 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He was born on 22 May 1946 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa. He died on 03 Dec 2004 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
144. ii. JOHN I. AMELING was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Christine A. McDonough on 20 Jun 1981. She was born on 05 Jan 1954.
145. iii. JANET KAY AMELING was born on 02 Apr 1951 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Roger D. Koenig on 10 Jul 1971. He was born on 09 Jan 1948.
- iv. JEROME CLARENCE AMELING was born on 16 Dec 1952. He married Joan Mary A. Schrandt, daughter of Herbert Joseph Schrandt and Florence Edna Torkelson, on 17 Oct 1981. She was born on 25 Jul 1958.
146. v. JOAN MARIE AMELING was born on 25 Mar 1954. She married Gary Johnson on 07 Sep 1974. He was born on 22 Oct 1953.
147. vi. JOYCE AMELING was born on 04 Apr 1957 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married (1) RON KRUGER on 23 Mar 1974. He was born on 05 Jan 1955. She married (2) ROD HICKS on 10 Sep 1982. He was born on 28 Oct 1946.
148. vii. JACQUELINE SUE AMELING was born on 16 Nov 1960 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Randal Robert Kuennen, son of Clarence Victor Kuennen and Geneva Mathilda Huinker, on 29 Aug 1981 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He was born on 17 Apr 1959 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- viii. JOEL GERARD AMELING was born on 14 Jul 1962.
149. ix. JULIE MARIE AMELING was born on 20 Feb 1967. She married Stephen Douglas Gibson on 19 Jun 1999. He was born on 19 Jul 1969.
45. **RICHARD F.<sup>4</sup> AMELING** (Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 08 Nov 1923 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 25 Feb 1993 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married (1) **COLETTA HUBER**, daughter of Zeno Philipp Huber and Mildred Theresa Riehle, on 04 Feb 1947. She was born on 25 Jan 1927 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 16 May 1953 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He married (2) **ADELINE GRIMM-HOLMAN**, daughter of Arthur T. Grimm and Bertha P. Weber, on 02 Feb 1960. She was born on 12 May 1928 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa. She died on 28 Feb 2003 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.

Richard F. Ameling and Coletta Huber had the following children:

150. i. NORMA JEAN<sup>5</sup> AMELING was born on 03 Feb 1948 in Lawler, Chickasaw County,

---

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

Iowa.

- ii. SUSAN AMELING was born on 07 May 1949.
- iii. RICHARD F. AMELING was born on 23 Mar 1953.

Richard F. Ameling and Adeline Grimm-Holman had the following children:

- iv. STEVEN AMELING was born on 05 Jul 1960 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Tammy Schuldt on 25 Jul 1987. She was born about 1962.
  - 151. v. ALAN AMELING was born on 20 Oct 1962 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Danielle Pendroy on 19 Apr 1997 in Monroe. She was born on 20 Sep 1971.
  - 152. vi. LINDA AMELING was born on 22 Jul 1964. She married Doug Crisman on 01 Sep 1990 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 10 Apr 1963.
46. **VIOLA MARGARET<sup>4</sup> AMELING** (Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Jul 1925 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 25 May 1999 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Cletus John Mihm, son of Louis Mihm and Theresa M. Bruess, on 08 May 1945. He was born on 29 Feb 1920 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 31 Dec 2010.

Cletus John Mihm and Viola Margaret Ameling had the following children:

- 153. i. HAROLD LOUIS<sup>5</sup> MIHM was born on 25 Apr 1946 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Georgia G. Benda on 28 Aug 1970. She was born on 01 Jan 1949.
  - 154. ii. MARILYN MARCELLA MIHM was born on 24 May 1947 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married ROBERT COAKLEY. He was born on 08 Sep 1950.
  - 155. iii. RONALD J. MIHM was born on 24 Aug 1949 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Jacque Schultz on 27 Jun 1970. She was born about 1951.
  - 156. iv. GERALD L. MIHM was born on 01 Oct 1952 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Ann Eichenberger on 27 Jun 1975. She was born on 12 Sep 1957 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
  - 157. v. MARVIN CLARENCE MIHM was born on 18 May 1955 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Mary Wiest on 15 Oct 1983. She was born on 04 May 1955 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
  - 158. vi. RANDOLPH MIHM was born on 08 Jul 1957 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Bonnie Woodhouse on 29 Oct 1983. She was born on 30 May 1956 in Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa.
  - 159. vii. MARGARET ANN MIHM was born on 29 Apr 1962 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Robert Schneden on 15 Oct 1988. He was born on 17 Oct 1960.
47. **FELIX WILLIAM<sup>4</sup> AMELING** (Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 09 Nov 1927 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 31 Dec 2010 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Colette Martha Langreck, daughter of John Herman Langreck and Catherine Anna Schmitt, on 26 Oct 1949 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 13 Jan 1928 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.

Felix William Ameling and Colette Martha Langreck had the following children:

- 160. i. DAVID JOHN<sup>5</sup> AMELING was born on 01 Jan 1951 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Dianne Linderbaum, daughter of Conley Linderbaum and Viola Lien, on 20 Oct 1979 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 12 Jan 1959 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- 161. ii. PATRICIA ANN AMELING was born on 12 Mar 1952 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 05 Oct 2011. She married Richard Raddatz on 29 Apr 1978 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He was born on 22 Dec 1951 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa.
- iii. MICHAEL JOSEPH AMELING was born on 26 Aug 1953 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 23 Oct 2009 in Dorchester, Allamakee County, Iowa.
- 162. iv. DANIEL LEO AMELING was born on 02 Feb 1955 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Sayonara Leister on 10 Jun 1982 in Tulsa, Tulsa County,

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

- Oklahoma. She was born on 20 May 1961 in Tyler, Smith County, Texas.
163. v. THOMAS MARK AMELING was born on 15 Mar 1958 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Laura Christen on 24 Jul 1993 in Nashua, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She was born on 06 May 1954.
- vi. CARL RAYMOND AMELING was born on 08 May 1961 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 27 Sep 1972 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
48. **ALFRED JOHN<sup>4</sup> AMELING** (Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 16 Nov 1929 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died in Aug 1986 in Westgate, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Elaine Hack on 11 Jun 1957 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 29 Aug 1939 in Hawkeye, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 09 Sep 1997 in Westgate, Fayette County, Iowa.

Alfred John Ameling and Elaine Hack had the following children:

- i. ALFRED J.<sup>5</sup> AMELING was born on 03 May 1958 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- ii. DENNIS JOSEPH AMELING was born on 29 Jul 1961. He married CINDY (UNKNOWN). She was born in 1960.
- iii. DEBRA JEAN AMELING was born on 11 Jun 1966. She died about 1966.
49. **IRVIN ALOIS<sup>4</sup> AMELING** (Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 27 Sep 1932 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 10 Nov 2010. He married Alma Anna Winter, daughter of John Thomas Winter and Philomena Hackman, on 05 May 1954 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 14 Dec 1934 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.

Irvin Alois Ameling and Alma Anna Winter had the following children:

164. i. DONNA LOUISE<sup>5</sup> AMELING was born on 29 Jul 1955. She married Bruce Fink on 08 May 1993. He was born about 1953 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa.
165. ii. KATHRYN ANN AMELING was born on 29 Mar 1958. She married Duane Henry Langreck, son of Anton Henry Langreck and Anna Marie Meinert, on 12 Jun 1976. He was born on 26 Oct 1947 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
166. iii. SANDRA LEE AMELING was born on 03 Oct 1960 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Steve Krivachek on 22 Sep 1979. He was born on 22 Oct 1959 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
167. iv. ELIZABETH JO AMELING was born on 24 Jul 1964 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Jeffrey John Langreck, son of Roger Lambert Langreck and Germaine Elizabeth Kuennen, on 21 Jul 1984. He was born on 21 Jun 1960 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- v. ROGER DALE AMELING was born on 12 Aug 1967. He married Amy Evelyn Sersland on 18 Sep 1999. She was born about 1969.
168. vi. JEFFREY J. AMELING was born on 13 Oct 1968. He married ROSEMARIE ANN STANBROUGH. She was born on 11 Jan 1966.
50. **ARLENE MARY<sup>4</sup> AMELING** (Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Jul 1935 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Robert William Huinker, son of Frank Joseph Huinker and Caroline Einck, on 12 Oct 1954 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 20 Sep 1932 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 13 Apr 2002 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa.

Robert William Huinker and Arlene Mary Ameling had the following children:

169. i. DEAN FRANCIS<sup>5</sup> HUINKER was born on 13 Sep 1955 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Leanne C. Einck, daughter of Leander Hugo Einck and Adela Hageman, on 06 Aug 1983 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 19 Dec 1962 in Winneshiek County, Iowa.
170. ii. CAROL ANN HUINKER was born on 14 Nov 1956 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Bruce Leroy Stanbrough on 19 Apr 1986. He was born on 05 Aug 1958.
171. iii. SHARON KAY HUINKER was born on 19 Jun 1960 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Daniel Gene Henning on 03 Oct 1981 in Festina, Winneshiek

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

- County, Iowa. He was born on 01 Jul 1959 in Waukon, Allamakee County, Iowa.
- iv. DUANE JOSEPH HUINKER was born on 19 Mar 1963 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Tamara Ann Gracey on 12 Oct 2002. She was born on 17 Aug 1961.
172. v. KEITH ROBERT HUINKER was born on 15 Oct 1966 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married (1) WENDY MAE MOELLERS, daughter of Joe Moellers and Kris Johnson, on 22 Sep 2007. She was born on 12 Feb 1978. He married (2) JENNY SCHMITT. She was born about 1968.
51. **BERNICE HILDA<sup>4</sup> AMELING** (Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 03 Oct 1937 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Leo Robert Einck, son of Joseph Henry Einck and Katherine A. Huinker, on 11 Apr 1959 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 18 Feb 1932 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 10 Oct 2011 in Iowa.
- Leo Robert Einck and Bernice Hilda Ameling had the following children:
173. i. GARY LEE<sup>5</sup> EINCK was born on 07 Apr 1960 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Rebecca Lou Allen on 14 Feb 1998. She was born on 05 Jan 1962.
174. ii. SCOTT IRVIN EINCK was born on 10 Jul 1961 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married (1) KONNI SCHURMAN on 16 Jul 1984. She was born on 01 May 1963. He married (2) WREN MORRIS MURTEN on 11 Aug 1998 in Gatlinburg, Sevier County, Tennessee. She was born on 22 Apr 1959.
175. iii. KARLA ANN EINCK was born on 12 Dec 1964 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Patrick Pierson on 21 Feb 1987 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 31 Aug 1961.
52. **NEAL J.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born in Dec 1910 in Iowa. He died on 10 Feb 1960 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Melania Kuennen, daughter of John Henry Kuennen and Theresa J. Martin, on 14 Jun 1938. She was born on 22 Dec 1911 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 22 Aug 1999 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- Neal J. Kruse and Melania Kuennen had the following children:
176. i. HELEN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 08 Aug 1940. She married DONALD FRANCIS PINTER. He was born on 08 Jan 1934.
177. ii. JEROME KRUSE was born on 16 Feb 1943. He died on 22 Jul 1976. He married BARBARA SCHULTE. She was born on 22 May 1950. She died in 1976.
178. iii. DONALD RALPH KRUSE was born on 24 Dec 1944 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 31 Jul 2015 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married (1) KAREN BROWNLEE on 17 Mar 2000. She was born on 24 Dec 1954. He married (2) JEANETTE HLUBEK, daughter of Clement G. Hlubek and Mathilda Balk, on 05 Jun 1965. She was born on 06 Sep 1945.
179. iv. JEAN KRUSE was born on 22 May 1946. He married Glenda Ferranto on 13 Aug 1970. She was born about 1948.
- v. JAMES ARTHUR KRUSE was born on 19 Mar 1949. He died on 10 Jun 1969 in Quang Ngai, South Vietnam.
- vi. MARY KRUSE was born on 30 Apr 1950. She married Thomas Karau on 01 Sep 1991. He was born about 1948.
180. vii. ANNE KRUSE was born on 17 May 1952. She married Dale Olsen on 19 May 1973. He was born about 1950.
53. **RALPH JACOB<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 09 Apr 1916 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 07 Sep 1993 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Leona Margaret Perry, daughter of Victor T. Perry and Teresa M. Mihm, on 26 Jun 1940. She was born on 25 Dec 1918 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 15 Nov 2005 in Marshalltown, Marshall County, Iowa.
- Ralph Jacob Kruse and Leona Margaret Perry had the following children:
181. i. SANDRA<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 26 Jun 1943. She married Marvin V. Kuehner, son of William Henry Kuehner and Minnie Susan Kuennen, on 25 Jun 1966. He was born on 30 Apr 1943.

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

182. ii. MICHAEL JOHN KRUSE was born on 23 Jun 1948. He married PATRICIA (UNKNOWN). She was born about 1950.
54. **KILLIAN NICHOLAS<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 30 Oct 1919 in Iowa. He died on 09 Apr 1993 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California. He married (1) **BARBARA HASS**. She was born about 1921. He married (2) **PATRICIA GROTE** on 29 Oct 1949 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa. She was born about 1921.
- Killian Nicholas Kruse and Patricia Grote had the following children:
- i. BARBARA<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 18 Oct 1950 in Iowa. She married R. Chris Haas on 16 Jan 1988. He was born on 11 Oct 1949.
  - ii. MARY ANN KRUSE was born on 09 Dec 1951.
  - iii. JOAN CATHERINE KRUSE was born on 08 Jul 1953. She married Gregory Fast on 04 Apr 1987. He was born about 1951.
  - iv. THERESA MARIE KRUSE was born on 23 Sep 1958.
  - v. PATRICK KILLIAN KRUSE was born on 13 Jan 1961 in Long Beach, Los Angeles County, California. He married Colleen Gateley on 09 Sep 2006. She was born on 11 Sep 1971.
55. **SYLVIA MARY<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 06 Jan 1924 in Iowa. She died on 29 Mar 2004 in Sunnyvale, Santa Clara County, California. She married **RALPH SELAN**. He was born on 20 Jan 1920. He died on 20 Dec 1988 in Sunnyvale, Santa Clara County, California.
- Ralph Selan and Sylvia Mary Kruse had the following children:
- i. KATHRYN R.<sup>5</sup> SELAN was born on 18 Nov 1958 in California. She married BRAD HAAKENSEN. He was born about 1956.
  - ii. SUSAN K. SELAN was born on 10 Apr 1962 in California.
  - iii. LISA M. SELAN was born on 07 Jul 1964 in California.
  - iv. ELIZABET M. SELAN was born on 07 Jul 1964 in California.
56. **ARTHUR T.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Sep 1926 in Iowa. He died on 07 Jan 1995 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Lucille B. Hackman, daughter of Edward John Hackman and Anna Schmitt, on 22 Aug 1950. She was born on 17 Aug 1929 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- Arthur T. Kruse and Lucille B. Hackman had the following children:
- 183. i. GEORGIA<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 29 Oct 1951. She married James Tierney on 23 Jan 1971. He was born on 22 Feb 1946.
  - 184. ii. MARK KRUSE was born on 13 Feb 1953. He married Marcia Manning on 14 Aug 1976. She was born on 14 Mar 1954.
  - 185. iii. ROSEMARY KRUSE was born on 09 Apr 1954. She married Arthur Behrens on 18 Oct 1980. He was born on 01 Nov 1954.
  - 186. iv. DUANE KRUSE was born on 29 May 1955. He married Vickie Liestikow on 03 Aug 1984. She was born on 07 Sep 1956.
  - 187. v. DIANE KRUSE was born on 08 Sep 1956. She married Carl Kruse on 06 Jul 1985. He was born on 07 Aug 1951.
  - 188. vi. MARCIA ANN KRUSE was born on 12 Mar 1961 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Bruce Alan Gullickson, son of Glen Harold Gullickson and Malbel Evelyn Johnsen, on 22 Feb 1986. He was born on 14 Jan 1962.
  - 189. vii. KAREN KRUSE was born on 29 Dec 1962. She married Steven Kovarik on 01 May 1982. He was born on 26 Aug 1963.
  - viii. BARBARA LOU KRUSE was born on 02 Feb 1972 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
57. **HILDA<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (John H.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 18 Dec 1907. She died on 23 Dec 1961 in Mower County, Minnesota. She married Phillip V. Martinek, son of Wennislaus Martinek and Christina (Unknown), on 20 Sep 1942. He was born on 22 Aug 1898. He died on 05 May 1964.

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

Phillip V. Martinek and Hilda Kruse had the following child:

190. i. HELEN LYDIA<sup>5</sup> MARTINEK was born on 07 Sep 1943. She married (1) AARON BRINCKS. He was born about 1941. She married (2) DONALD VANCE MINER on 24 Feb 1968. He was born on 06 Aug 1940 in Minnesota.
58. **LEO C.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (John H.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Jul 1909 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 15 May 1981 in Stacyville, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married Marta Wagner on 18 Oct 1938. She was born on 28 Feb 1912 in Iowa. She died on 08 Feb 1992 in Stacyville, Mitchell County, Iowa.

Leo C. Kruse and Marta Wagner had the following children:

- i. CLARENCE<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 10 Jan 1941.
191. ii. DENNIS G. KRUSE was born on 12 Nov 1943 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married Mary Louise Ascheman on 04 Sep 1966. She was born on 22 Feb 1944 in Blue Earth County, Minnesota.
192. iii. DOROTHY L. KRUSE was born on 27 Oct 1946 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. She married David E. Jones on 29 Jul 1967. He was born on 06 Oct 1945.
193. iv. SAMUEL HERBERT KRUSE was born on 23 May 1952 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married Linda Carol Horsfall on 25 Aug 1973. She was born on 28 Jun 1954.
59. **PAUL<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (John H.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Aug 1911 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died in Dec 1980. He married LaVerna M. Rawson on 24 Jul 1943. She was born on 29 Jul 1918 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. She died on 29 Jan 1997 in McIntire, Mitchell County, Iowa.

Paul Kruse and LaVerna M. Rawson had the following children:

- i. JERALD P.<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 19 Feb 1944 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa.
194. ii. THOMAS J. KRUSE was born on 24 Oct 1950 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married Theresa A. King on 24 Sep 1972. She was born on 30 Jan 1954.
- iii. MARY KRUSE was born on 09 Jan 1953 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. She married Michael Olson on 08 Mar 1975. He was born on 12 Sep 1944 in Winona, Winona County, Minnesota.
- iv. JAMES E. KRUSE was born on 05 Jul 1954 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married Kimberly Reynolds on 10 Dec 1976. She was born on 14 Sep 1959 in McIntire, Mitchell County, Iowa.
195. v. ROBERT ALLAN KRUSE was born on 29 Jan 1957 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married CHERYL LEA (UNKNOWN). She was born about 1959.
- vi. RICHARD A. KRUSE was born on 29 Jan 1957 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married CONNIE J. (UNKNOWN). She was born in Sep 1958.
60. **ALBERT J.<sup>4</sup> LUSSON** (Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 May 1905 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died in Dec 1956. He married Bertha Elizabeth Bieker, daughter of William Bieker and Anna Maria Meyer, on 05 Apr 1932. She was born on 13 Aug 1911 in Iowa. She died on 09 Jul 1992 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.

Albert J. Lusson and Bertha Elizabeth Bieker had the following children:

196. i. ESTHER ANN<sup>5</sup> LUSSON was born in 1935 in Iowa. She married Leo Anthony Hoffman on 28 Jun 1958 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born in 1932.
197. ii. MERLIN NICK LUSSON was born on 10 Oct 1939 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 14 Jan 1996 in Arizona, USA. He married (1) DONNA (UNKNOWN). She was born about 1941. She died in 1996. He married (2) DIANA LYNNE GREENLEY in 1965. She was born on 17 Dec 1945. She died in 2005. He married (3) NANCY LOU BELLINGER on 13 Oct 1967. She was born on 27 Aug 1947. He married (4) CAMERON WILSON. She was born about 1941.
- iii. VIRGIL F. LUSSON was born in 1945. He married ELAINE H. (UNKNOWN). She was born about 1947.
198. iv. ALBERT WILBUR LUSSON was born on 23 Jul 1950. He married (1) DEDE (UNKNOWN).

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

She was born about 1952. He married (2) ANN MARIE (UNKNOWN). She was born on 24 Jul 1947.

61. **CLARA<sup>4</sup> LUSSON** (Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 25 Nov 1906 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 01 Jan 1964 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married William Hackman, son of Gerhard Henry Hackman and Theresia Florence Bodensteiner, on 11 Jun 1929 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 06 Jun 1904 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 07 Apr 1972 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.

William Hackman and Clara Lusson had the following children:

199. i. ALVIN W.<sup>5</sup> HACKMAN was born on 13 Nov 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 05 Apr 1993 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Bernice Catherine Hageman, daughter of Ignatius F. Hageman and Elizabeth Agnes Kuennen, on 30 Jun 1952. She was born on 16 May 1931 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
200. ii. EDNA KATHERINE HACKMAN was born on 29 Sep 1934 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married JAMES NICHOLAS LECHTENBERG. He was born on 18 Jul 1932 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
62. **ARNOLD GEORGE<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 09 Jul 1915 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 11 Jul 1998 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married (1) **DORIS V. GODDARD** on 16 Jun 1943. She was born on 07 May 1922. She died on 10 Apr 1962. He married (2) **MABEL C. SANDAGER** on 19 Jun 1965. She was born on 30 Aug 1924 in Minneapolis, Hennepin County, Minnesota. She died on 17 Jan 2011 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.

Arnold George Kruse and Doris V. Goddard had the following children:

201. i. MARLYS A.<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 27 Oct 1945. She married Stanley J. Lensing, son of Hugo Henry Lensing and Mathilda R. Schrandt, on 27 Nov 1963. He was born on 05 Dec 1938 in Iowa.
202. ii. DAVID KRUSE was born on 22 Dec 1946. He married Sara Flenna on 31 May 1969. She was born about 20 Nov 1948.
203. iii. PAUL R. KRUSE was born on 31 Aug 1950 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 15 Jun 1998 in Alturas, Modoc County, California, USA. He married TERRI DARLING. She was born on 04 Jun 1961 in Caledonia, Houston County, Minnesota.
- iv. ARNOLD DAVID KRUSE was born about 1952. He died in 1982.
- v. CYRIL KRUSE was born on 18 Mar 1961 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died in 1996.

Arnold George Kruse and Mabel C. Sandager had the following child:

204. vi. MARY CATHERINE KRUSE was born on 27 Nov 1968 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Randy Brincks, son of Clarence Nicholas Brincks and Marie Anna Hageman, on 22 Jul 1988. He was born on 12 Apr 1963 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
63. **RITA<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 07 Mar 1917 in Jackson Junction, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 05 Jan 1992. She married Raymond A. Holder, son of John Holder and Mary Bodensteiner, on 21 Jun 1937. He was born on 01 Dec 1911 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 26 Nov 1988 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.

Raymond A. Holder and Rita Kruse had the following children:

205. i. ROSALIN<sup>5</sup> HOLDER was born on 10 Feb 1940. She married Lawrence Ondrashek on 21 Jun 1960. He was born on 19 Oct 1933 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
206. ii. REGINA HOLDER was born on 10 Jun 1941 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Marvin Beer, son of Raymond Beer and Rose (Unknown), on 08 Jan 1960. He was born on 30 Mar 1939 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
207. iii. RUTH ANN HOLDER was born on 17 May 1945 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married (1) MICHAEL FLANDER on 14 Feb 1964. He was born about 1943. She married (2) STEVEN HENRY MOORE. He was born on 01 Jan 1950.

---

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

208. iv. RAYMOND HOLDER was born on 10 May 1956 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Suellen Sears on 13 Aug 1977. She was born on 15 Sep 1956.
209. v. RACHELLE HOLDER was born on 19 Oct 1958 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married James Philipp on 20 Oct 1979. He was born on 23 Nov 1953 in Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa.
64. **THEODORE<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 25 Aug 1919 in Iowa. He died in Oct 1984 in Hawkeye, Fayette County, Iowa. He married (1) **NORMA BROWN** on 19 Oct 1942. She was born about 1921. He married (2) **MAXINE MOORE** on 20 Aug 1951. She was born on 05 Mar 1923.

Theodore Kruse and Maxine Moore had the following children:

210. i. **MAY<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** was born on 07 May 1952 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Thomas Schmitt, son of Roy Victor Schmitt and Vernelle Jirak, on 22 Aug 1969 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 15 Jun 1953 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
211. ii. **THEODORE KRUSE** was born on 19 May 1953 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Debra Aronholtz on 08 Jul 1972. She was born about 1953.
212. iii. **LINDA KAY KRUSE** was born on 14 Nov 1955 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Randy Ablor on 07 Jun 1975. He was born on 03 Sep 1955.
65. **LORETTA<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Louis<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 01 May 1914 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 18 Sep 1996 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Bert Overhus on 13 Apr 1936. He was born about 1912. He died between 1946-2012.

Bert Overhus and Loretta Kruse had the following child:

- i. **FOLENA<sup>5</sup> OVERHUS** was born on 01 Apr 1946. She died on 01 Apr 1946.
66. **JOSEPH E.<sup>4</sup> JACOBS** (Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born in 1926 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married **FERN L. (UNKNOWN)**. She was born on 07 Mar 1927. She died on 17 Oct 2002 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa.

Joseph E. Jacobs and Fern L. (Unknown) had the following child:

- i. **MIKE B.<sup>5</sup> JACOBS** was born about 1951. He married **JULIE SHOBER**. She was born about 1953.
67. **LINUS JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Edward<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Jan 1921 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 13 Jan 1987 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa, USA. He married Lucille Elizabeth Reicks, daughter of Victor Reicks and Mary Heying, on 28 Jan 1947. She was born on 22 Mar 1923 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 13 Jun 1987 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa.

Linus Joseph Kruse and Lucille Elizabeth Reicks had the following children:

213. i. **EDWARD VICTOR<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** was born on 05 Nov 1947 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa. He married Inez Julie Schaufenbuel, daughter of William Joseph Schaufenbuel and Marie Stammeyer, on 15 Jul 1978. She was born in May 1951.
- ii. **LAWRENCE GEORGE KRUSE** was born on 06 Oct 1949.
214. iii. **MARILYN ANN KRUSE** was born on 26 Jun 1951 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married Joseph John Kollasch on 12 Jul 1980. He was born on 14 Dec 1942 in Bancroft, Kossuth County, Iowa.
- iv. **NORINE ANN KRUSE** was born on 22 Oct 1952. She married Stanley Cameron Grant on 06 Oct 1984. He was born on 21 Apr 1931 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa.
- v. **PAUL GREG KRUSE** was born on 03 Aug 1954 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He married Kelly Mae Eason on 23 Dec 1988. She was born on 28 Oct 1963 in Norwich, Chenango County, New York.
- vi. **DENNIS CLEM KRUSE** was born on 24 Dec 1955 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
215. vii. **JOEL EUGENE KRUSE** was born on 13 Feb 1958 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa. He married **PATRICIA BOCK**. She was born about 1960.



---

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

- viii. KEVIN ALEX KRUSE was born on 27 Jun 1960 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa. He died on 28 Apr 2016 in La Crosse, La Crosse County, Wisconsin, USA.
  - ix. HARVEY KRUSE was born about 1962.
  - x. SHEILA LUCILLE KRUSE was born on 17 Mar 1966 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa. She married DARREN HOVLAND. He was born about 1964.
68. **THERESA EDWINA<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Martin J.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 Mar 1923 in Washington Township, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married William George Breuer on 19 Nov 1955. He was born on 26 Oct 1925. He died on 17 Jan 2011 in La Crescent, Houston, Minnesota. William George Breuer and Theresa Edwina Kruse had the following children:
- 216. i. THOMAS GEORGE<sup>5</sup> BREUER was born on 02 Sep 1956. He married Maureen Michele Christie on 22 Oct 1983 in La Crosse, Wisconsin. She was born in 1960.
  - 217. ii. BARBARA ANN BREUER was born on 09 Nov 1957. She died in 2014. She married Jeffrey J Bennett on 12 May 1979 in Houston, Minnesota, USA. He was born on 13 Feb 1956.
  - 218. iii. DAVID WILLIAM BREUER was born on 05 Mar 1959. He married Cheryl Brockel on 20 Oct 1990. She was born on 12 Oct 1962.
  - 219. iv. STEVEN CHARLES BREUER was born on 23 Jun 1960. He married Patti Oldenburg on 02 Nov 1985. She was born on 20 Aug 1960.
  - 220. v. ELLENMARIE BREUER was born on 10 Jan 1962. She married Gregory Lusk on 22 Sep 1990. He was born on 25 Jul 1966.
69. **MARCELLA MARGARET<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Martin J.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 Jul 1926 in Iowa. She married John W. Horihan, son of Edward Leo Horihan and Helen Adelaide Brown, on 21 Jun 1949. He was born on 09 Oct 1923. He died on 05 Mar 1995 in La Crosse, La Crosse County, Wisconsin. John W. Horihan and Marcella Margaret Kruse had the following children:
- 221. i. THERESA HELEN<sup>5</sup> HORIHAN was born on 18 Dec 1950. She married Ronald Richards on 25 Aug 1973. He was born on 21 Jun 1949.
  - 222. ii. MARK EDWARD HORIHAN was born on 13 Feb 1952. He married Janet Kuschel on 07 Jul 1973. She was born on 02 Sep 1954.
  - 223. iii. SHIELA ANN HORIHAN was born on 23 Jul 1957. She married Michael Joswiak on 20 Sep 1980 in La Crosse, Wisconsin. He was born on 13 Jul 1953. He died before 2016.
  - 224. iv. LYLE HORIHAN was born on 19 Oct 1961. He married Pamela Karels on 15 Jun 1985. She was born on 23 May 1963.
70. **CLARA MARTINA<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Martin J.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 03 Apr 1931 in Iowa. She married Donald Edward Horihan, son of Edward Leo Horihan and Helen Adelaide Brown, on 14 Nov 1953. He was born on 02 Jul 1925 in Spring Grove, Houston County, Minnesota, USA. He died on 01 Aug 2007 in Waverly, Bremer County, Iowa, USA. Donald Edward Horihan and Clara Martina Kruse had the following children:
- 225. i. MICHAEL DONALD<sup>5</sup> HORIHAN was born on 21 Feb 1955. He married Jeanne Goche on 29 Sep 1984. She was born on 19 May 1958.
  - 226. ii. MARY ALICE HORIHAN was born on 25 Jun 1957. She married DON AKERS. He was born about 1955.
  - 227. iii. SUSAN MARIE HORIHAN was born on 17 Oct 1959. She married William Feldman on 14 Aug 1982. He was born about 1956.
  - 228. iv. GREGORY E. HORIHAN was born on 16 Feb 1964. He married Jean Marie Beecher on 17 Sep 1988. She was born on 25 Jan 1965.
71. **EILEEN MATILDA<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Martin J.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Nov 1935 in Washington Twp, Winneshiek Co, Iowa. She died in 2011. She married Chester Joseph Belchinger on 22 Aug 1959. He was born on 21 Nov 1936. Chester Joseph Belchinger and Eileen Matilda Kruse had the following children:

---

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

229. i. JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> BELCHINGER was born on 27 Aug 1960. He died before 2011. He married Sally Modzinki on 28 May 1983. She was born on 21 Sep 1960.
230. ii. KATHRYN BELCHINGER was born on 24 Aug 1961. She married Norman Dilworth on 25 Oct 1986. He was born on 15 Feb 1958.
- iii. JEFFREY WALTER BELCHINGER was born on 22 Nov 1962.
231. iv. KAREN BELCHINGER was born on 19 May 1964. She married John Modzinski in Apr 1990. He was born about 1962.
232. v. NANCY L. BELCHINGER was born on 05 Sep 1968. She married EDGAR HAUSER. He was born on 01 Feb 1968.
- vi. SARA EILEEN BELCHINGER was born on 03 Mar 1978.
72. **RONALD JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Martin J.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Jan 1938. He married Nellie Theresa Stortz, daughter of Henry Edward Stortz and Bernadine Agnes Gossman, on 29 May 1965. She was born on 29 May 1939 in Fillmore, Minnesota.
- Ronald Joseph Kruse and Nellie Theresa Stortz had the following children:
233. i. JUDITH LYNN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 21 Feb 1966. She married Jason Ellis Mitchell on 16 Sep 1989. He was born on 04 Feb 1967.
234. ii. DANIEL JOSEPH KRUSE was born on 23 May 1968. He married Melissa Ann Hackman, daughter of Ronald Adolph Hackman and Norma J. Panos, on 05 Oct 1996. She was born on 12 Aug 1974.
- iii. MONICA JEAN KRUSE was born on 10 May 1972. She married Harvey Zweibohmer, son of Herbert Henry Zweibohmer and Charlene Henreata Novak, on 15 Jul 2000. He was born on 03 Jan 1977.
- iv. DENISE ANNE KRUSE was born on 23 Dec 1974. She married Jonathan Hassing on 18 Jul 1998. He was born on 06 Jan 1970.
73. **PHYLLIS KATHRYN<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Martin J.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Dec 1940. She married Alvin G. Malin on 05 May 1962. He was born on 11 Feb 1939.
- Alvin G. Malin and Phyllis Kathryn Kruse had the following children:
235. i. PAUL GREGORY<sup>5</sup> MALIN was born on 06 Mar 1963. He married Laura Munson on 31 Aug 1985. She was born on 04 Dec 1964.
- ii. CAROL ANN MALIN was born on 09 Mar 1965. She married DANIEL KOLLODGE. He was born about 1963.
- iii. DONNA KATHRYN MALIN was born on 04 Feb 1966.
74. **IRENE CATHERINE<sup>4</sup> KRIENER** (Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Apr 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 10 Oct 2006 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Vern J. Schmitt, son of Louis Joseph Schmitt and Anna Formanek, on 14 Jun 1949 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 28 Dec 1927 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 17 Sep 2003 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Vern J. Schmitt and Irene Catherine Kriener had the following children:
236. i. JAMES LOUIS<sup>5</sup> SCHMITT was born on 25 Jun 1950 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He died on 18 Jan 2009. He married Deborah Ann Peters on 16 Jul 1977. She was born on 04 Oct 1952.
237. ii. JOANIE A. SCHMITT was born on 03 Sep 1951. She married Michael J. Reagan on 18 Aug 1984. He was born in 1949.
- iii. JEROME SCHMITT was born on 02 Apr 1954. He married KRISTI (UNKNOWN). She was born about 1956.
- iv. JUDITH R. SCHMITT was born on 27 Feb 1955.
- v. MARK C. SCHMITT was born on 17 Feb 1957. He married Suzanne M. Jorgenson on 19 Sep 1992. She was born on 27 Oct 1958.
238. vi. CAROL ANN SCHMITT was born on 11 Jun 1964. She married Craig F. Steinbeiser on 28 Sep 1991. He was born on 31 Dec 1961.

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

- vii. JEAN M. SCHMITT was born on 10 Mar 1968. She married LEON WIEMANN. He was born about 1966.
75. **LUKE G.<sup>4</sup> KRIENER** (Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 19 Oct 1931 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 19 Apr 1992 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa. He married Leona Gebel on 16 Jun 1952. She was born on 18 Mar 1934.
- Luke G. Kriener and Leona Gebel had the following children:
239. i. KENNETH LEE<sup>5</sup> KRIENER was born on 15 Sep 1953. He married Susan Arlene Timp, daughter of Vendolin Henry Timp and Rita Frances Zweibohmer, on 28 Sep 1972. She was born on 23 Aug 1956.
240. ii. DENNIS KRIENER was born on 23 Sep 1954. He married Betty Shileny on 28 Sep 1972. She was born on 29 Dec 1955.
241. iii. THOMAS JOSEPH KRIENER was born on 16 Mar 1958. He married Charlene M. Chase on 28 Sep 1972. She was born on 09 Dec 1960.
242. iv. SCOTT KRIENER was born on 23 Feb 1969. He married Lisa Llumdvat, daughter of Ernie Llumdvat, on 21 Jul 1990. She was born on 04 Nov 1970.
76. **AGNES<sup>4</sup> KRIENER** (Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Apr 1933 in Iowa. She married **CLARENCE M. SOUKUP**. He was born on 15 Aug 1931. He died on 22 Nov 1997 in Ridgeway, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Clarence M. Soukup and Agnes Kriener had the following children:
243. i. MARILYN ANN<sup>5</sup> SOUKUP was born on 14 Jul 1954. She married (1) THOMAS A. OLSZOWKA on 20 May 1978. He was born on 14 Dec 1951. She married (2) ROBERT JONES in 1991. He was born about 1952.
- ii. SHARON A. SOUKUP was born in 1964. She married JOHN W. MCINTOSH. He was born about 1962.
77. **RITA E.<sup>4</sup> KRIENER** (Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Jun 1935 in Iowa. She died on 05 Mar 2006 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Paul Joseph Gerleman, son of Edmund Elmer Gerleman and Cecelia M. Kuennen, on 25 Aug 1953 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 03 Oct 1932 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Paul Joseph Gerleman and Rita E. Kriener had the following children:
244. i. FLOYD EDMUND<sup>5</sup> GERLEMAN was born on 20 Oct 1954. He married (1) DANNA KRAMBEER. She was born on 15 Feb 1961. He married (2) PAMELA J. FEIT GRUNDBARG on 01 Apr 1990. She was born in 1958.
245. ii. DUANE J. GERLEMAN was born on 09 Jan 1956. He married VIOLA M. MCCORMACK. She was born on 07 Oct 1954.
246. iii. KEVIN L. GERLEMAN was born on 21 Feb 1957 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married SHARON A. HOLTHAUS. She was born on 05 Nov 1961.
247. iv. LOREN P. GERLEMAN was born on 06 Mar 1961 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married STEPHANIE MCPHERSON. She was born on 06 Sep 1963.
- v. SUSAN MARIE GERLEMAN was born on 23 Feb 1964 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Dean Roger Vrba, son of Roger Edward Vrba and Mary Kathryn Meinert, on 03 Sep 1988 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He was born on 12 May 1966 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
248. vi. KAREN GERLEMAN was born on 14 Aug 1968. She married DUANE MARTIN. He was born on 05 Feb 1957.
- vii. BRUCE J. GERLEMAN was born on 07 Mar 1974 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
78. **ANN<sup>4</sup> KRIENER** (Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Apr 1937 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married **JOHN ANDREW HEROLD**. He was born on 03 Jun 1934 in Iowa.
- John Andrew Herold and Ann Kriener had the following children:
- i. LEON<sup>5</sup> HEROLD was born on 06 Jul 1959 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married SALLY A. SLOAN. She was born on 06 May 1961 in Iowa City, Johnson

---

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

- County, Iowa.
249. ii. ANDREW HEROLD was born on 05 Oct 1960. He married NANCY SLOAN. She was born about 1959.
250. iii. JANE HEROLD was born on 10 Aug 1964. She married Jeff Smith on 07 Oct 1989. He was born on 04 Jun 1964 in St. Louis, St. Louis County, Missouri.
- iv. ALVIN C. HEROLD was born on 29 Aug 1967. He married WENDY ANN MIHM. She was born on 02 May 1968.
- v. KEITH M. HEROLD was born on 03 Jan 1971. He married JENNIFER L. (UNKNOWN). She was born on 26 Jul 1971.
79. **CLARENCE JOHN<sup>4</sup> KRIENER** (Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 05 Nov 1938 in Iowa. He married Geniece Drilling, daughter of Urban S. Drilling and Mechtildis Kuennen, on 12 May 1962. She was born on 08 Jan 1941. She died on 08 Oct 1989.
- Clarence John Kriener and Geniece Drilling had the following children:
251. i. DANIEL<sup>5</sup> KRIENER was born on 16 Mar 1963. He married Linda Hager on 12 Aug 1989. She was born on 15 May 1963.
252. ii. DAVID KRIENER was born on 26 May 1964. He married PATRICIA MADIGAN. She was born on 18 Jan 1963.
- iii. KATHRYN J. KRIENER was born on 24 Oct 1966.
- iv. KERRY L. KRIENER was born on 18 Feb 1970.
- v. DARIN M. KRIENER was born on 07 Feb 1975.
- vi. KIARA C. KRIENER was born on 11 Apr 1976.
- vii. KACIA MARIE KRIENER was born on 30 Apr 1983.
- viii. KAIA KRIENER was born on 22 Nov 1984.
80. **URBAN J.<sup>4</sup> KRIENER** (Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 28 Jul 1943 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Rose Mary Hackman, daughter of Anselm Peter Hackman and Lenora Anne Franzen, on 06 Jul 1963 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 06 Jul 1944.
- Urban J. Kriener and Rose Mary Hackman had the following children:
- i. BRUCE<sup>5</sup> KRIENER was born on 05 Mar 1965. He died on 18 Sep 1988.
253. ii. IVAN KRIENER was born on 14 May 1966. He died on 29 Dec 1990 in Spillville, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Ann Louise Franzen, daughter of Francis R. Franzen and Janet Louise Munk, on 14 May 1988. She was born on 01 Sep 1966.
- iii. MARJORIE KRIENER was born on 26 Dec 1967. She married BLAKE BATKOFF. He was born about 1965 in Buffalo Grove, Cook County, Illinois.
- iv. LAURA L. KRIENER was born on 26 Sep 1969.
81. **MARVIN LUKE<sup>4</sup> KRIENER** (Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 02 Jan 1953. He died on 29 Jun 2013. He married Connie Jean Delger on 12 Jul 1975. She was born on 14 May 1954.
- Marvin Luke Kriener and Connie Jean Delger had the following children:
- i. HEIDI F.<sup>5</sup> KRIENER was born on 14 Mar 1978.
- ii. CHRISTOPHER JOEL KRIENER was born on 06 May 1980.
- iii. CRAIG ROBERT KRIENER was born on 17 Oct 1983.
82. **JOHN RAYMOND<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Frank George<sup>3</sup>, John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 20 Nov 1927 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 20 Nov 2005 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He married Lucille Ann Hageman, daughter of Nicholas Hageman and Rosalia Juliana Imoehl, on 25 Oct 1950 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 05 Oct 1926 in Iowa.
- John Raymond Kruse and Lucille Ann Hageman had the following children:

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

254. i. CAROL ANN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 03 Apr 1952. She married Martin Peter Kuennen, son of Frank Conrad Kuennen and Elizabeth Meyer, on 20 Nov 1971 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 28 Mar 1946.
255. ii. KENNETH FRANK KRUSE was born on 14 Jul 1953. He married Marsha Sue Nierling on 30 Jul 1977. She was born about 05 Jun 1958.
256. iii. VERNA KRUSE was born on 31 Mar 1958. She married David Sietz on 04 Jun 1983. He was born on 13 Nov 1957.
- iv. JEAN MARIE KRUSE was born on 26 Oct 1971. She married TED LARE. He was born on 05 Sep 1949.
83. **PHILIP F.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Frank George<sup>3</sup>, John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 11 Jul 1931 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Rosemary Hageman, daughter of Joseph B. Hageman and Catherine Schmitt, on 07 May 1958. She was born on 08 May 1934 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- Philip F. Kruse and Rosemary Hageman had the following children:
257. i. DARYL FRANK<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 21 May 1959. He married Sarah J. Wilde on 14 Sep 2002. She was born on 11 Sep 1964.
258. ii. DEBRA CATHERINE KRUSE was born on 07 Sep 1962 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Lyle Crockford on 06 Apr 1991. He was born on 29 Oct 1959.
259. iii. DANIEL JOSEPH KRUSE was born on 01 Sep 1964. He married Tracy Lynn Kielman on 24 May 1997. She was born on 09 Aug 1973.
84. **RAYMOND IRVIN<sup>4</sup> BEAR** (Helen Marie<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 30 Mar 1915 in Iowa. He died on 13 Jun 1989 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Bernice Ann Busch, daughter of Bernard H. Busch and Dorthea Tieskoetter, on 30 Apr 1944. She was born on 27 Sep 1921. She died on 22 Aug 2009.
- Raymond Irvin Bear and Bernice Ann Busch had the following children:
260. i. JAMES ALLEN<sup>5</sup> BEAR was born on 12 May 1946 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 20 Jul 2007. He married Annis Moon on 10 Jun 1978. She was born on 23 Dec 1949.
261. ii. JANICE ANN BEAR was born on 23 Dec 1949 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married DARREN LAVERNE FRANZEN. He was born about 1947.
- iii. JOANNE AGNES BEAR was born on 29 Jul 1955 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Donald Wurzer, son of Francis Wurzer and Margaret Smith, on 15 Jul 1989. He was born on 28 Dec 1954.
262. iv. JOHN ALFRED BEAR was born on 21 Jul 1961 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married (1) TRISH BREITBACH on 07 Nov 1981. She was born on 30 Oct 1961. He married (2) ZOANNE SORENSON. She was born about 1963.
263. v. JOLENE ALICE BEAR was born on 23 May 1963 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married (1) STEVE REYNOLDS OXENDINE. He was born about 1961. She married (2) DANIEL ROBERT RIMRODT, son of Donald Rimrodt and Veronica Frances Bouska, on 03 Jul 1999. He was born on 02 Mar 1963.
85. **JAMES<sup>4</sup> PAPOUSEK** (Agnes Anna<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born in 1930 in Garner, Hancock County, Iowa. He married **BETSY VATASKA**. She was born about 1932.
- James Papousek and Betsy Vataska had the following child:
- i. NATASHA<sup>5</sup> PAPOUSEK was born about 1952.
86. **MARY ANNE<sup>4</sup> PAPOUSEK** (Agnes Anna<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Apr 1933. She died on 09 Aug 1991. She married **HOWARD SCOBY**. He was born about 1931. He died between 1953-2009.
- Howard Scoby and Mary Anne Papousek had the following child:
- i. DAVID<sup>5</sup> SCOBY was born about 1953. He died before 2009.
87. **CORNELIUS<sup>4</sup> FISHER** (Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Aug 1918. He died on 12 Dec 2002. He married (1) **DOROTHY O'SHAUGHNESSY**, daughter of

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

Michael Raymond O'Shaughnessy and Theresa M. Husting, in 1946. She was born on 11 Oct 1925. She died on 30 Apr 1993. He married (2) **ARLENE HATTIE NYGAARD** in Apr 1966. She was born on 29 Apr 1923 in St. Paul, Ramsey County, Minnesota.

Cornelius Fisher and Dorothy O'Shaughnessy had the following children:

- 264. i. SHARON ANN<sup>5</sup> FISHER was born on 08 Apr 1948. She married Dennis Hawley on 29 Mar 1979. He was born about 1946.
- 265. ii. MARVIN JOHN FISHER was born on 25 Nov 1951. He died on 21 May 1999.
- 266. iii. MARLENE MARIE FISHER was born on 01 Oct 1954. She married GERALD KUPIETZ. He was born about 1952.
- iv. ROBERT JAMES FISHER was born on 23 Jun 1959.
- v. DONNA FISHER was born on 02 Nov 1967. She married (UNKNOWN) AGERTER. He was born about 1965.

88. **GERALD RAYMOND<sup>4</sup> FISHER** (Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 19 Jun 1922 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa. He died in 1994. He married (1) **LEONE RADAMACHER** in 1944. She was born about 1924. She died in Dec 1958. He married (2) **JEAN THOMAS AUGHSTETER** in 1969 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa. She was born in Aug 1922. She died on 20 May 2007.

Gerald Raymond Fisher and Leone Radamacher had the following children:

- i. CONSTANCE<sup>5</sup> FISHER was born on 10 Jan 1945. She married JERRY WILSON. He was born about 1943.
- 267. ii. BRUCE CURTIS FISHER was born on 21 May 1946 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa. He died on 20 Sep 2005. He married Marta Notheisen on 07 Jun 1974. She was born about 1948.
- 268. iii. CRAIG FISHER was born about 1948 in Cheney, Sedgwick County, Kansas. He married Jeannine Steimel on 11 Oct 1980. She was born on 16 May 1959.
- iv. BRIAN FISHER was born about 1950. He died about 1950.

89. **JEANETTE HELEN<sup>4</sup> FISHER** (Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 22 Oct 1924. She died on 25 Mar 1994 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Ronald P. Christensen, son of Wendell H. Christensen and Lauretta H. Forbes, on 22 Dec 1944. He was born on 18 Mar 1922. He died on 07 Oct 1957.

Ronald P. Christensen and Jeanette Helen Fisher had the following children:

- 269. i. DIRKLE DEAN<sup>5</sup> CHRISTENSEN was born on 30 Jul 1945 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married BEVERLY GAYDEN. She was born about 1947.
- 270. ii. CHERYL ANN CHRISTENSEN was born on 22 Jul 1946 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married (1) LARRY EVAN in 1964 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born about 1944. She married (2) R. MICHAEL COSTELLO. He was born about 1944.

90. **ROSETTA LEWINE<sup>4</sup> MURPHY** (Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 08 Nov 1924 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 04 Feb 2013. She married Arlan Edward Haugen, son of Edward Haugen and Caroline Crane, on 19 Jun 1943 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He was born on 25 Jan 1922 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died in 2009.

Arlan Edward Haugen and Rosetta Lewine Murphy had the following children:

- 271. i. ELAINE MARIE<sup>5</sup> HAUGEN was born on 25 Aug 1944 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Melvin Buls, son of Lawrence Buls and Mildred Zander, on 25 Aug 1963 in Waverly, Bremer County, Iowa. He was born on 25 Jul 1941.
- 272. ii. JANET LOUISE HAUGEN was born on 05 Dec 1946 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She died on 19 Nov 1996. She married David Morrison, son of Glenn Elwood Morrison and Dorothy Irene McCallum, on 05 Jun 1965. He was born on 07 Nov 1943. He died.
- 273. iii. ALAN EDWARD HAUGEN was born on 18 Nov 1950 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Doris Jean Bullerman, daughter of Alphonse Bullerman and Alice

---

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

- Agnes Bruess, on 01 Oct 1971 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She was born on 01 Oct 1951 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
274. iv. JAMES RICHARD HAUGEN was born on 01 Jul 1952 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married (1) LINDA GASTER in 1977 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. She was born on 21 Jun 1953. He married (2) SANDRA KNAPP in 1987. She was born on 31 May 1960.
275. v. VIRGINIA ANN HAUGEN was born on 01 May 1954 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married James Stirlen on 07 Aug 1972 in Waverly, Bremer County, Iowa. He was born about 1952.
276. vi. DAVID JOHN HAUGEN was born on 01 Jan 1957 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Elizabeth Ann Monroe on 04 Sep 1976 in Denver, Bremer County, Iowa. She was born on 25 Jul 1957.
277. vii. DUANE MICHEAL HAUGEN was born on 10 Apr 1958 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Denise Chapman on 12 Aug 1995. She was born about 1960 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
278. viii. KAREN MARGARET HAUGEN was born on 25 May 1960 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married (1) LEROY GABE. He was born about 1958. She married (2) JAMES DAGIT on 10 Feb 1996. He was born on 22 May 1939.
91. **ANITA AGNES<sup>4</sup> MURPHY** (Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 25 Jan 1927 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 24 Oct 2011. She married Russell Irvin Aries, son of Harm A. Aries and Merle Amanda Henry, on 03 Jun 1947 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 22 Jun 1922 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He died on 09 Jul 1996 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.

Russell Irvin Aries and Anita Agnes Murphy had the following children:

279. i. MARILYN JEAN<sup>5</sup> ARIES was born on 22 Mar 1948 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married (1) CHARLES MORRISON on 15 Apr 1967 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 09 Dec 1944. She married (2) FRED FLETCHER on 06 Mar 1989. He was born on 01 May 1935.
280. ii. CHARLOTTE LOUISE ARIES was born on 10 Jul 1950 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Larry Shock on 17 Jul 1969 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 22 Apr 1949 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
281. iii. PHYLISS JOANN ARIES was born on 13 Nov 1952 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Dennis Jay Holmes on 02 Apr 1974. He was born on 11 Mar 1950.
282. iv. CHARLES RICHARD ARIES was born on 18 Oct 1954 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married (1) MARGARET JEAN ORTNER on 15 Nov 1975. She was born on 06 Sep 1957 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married (2) BOBETTE (UNKNOWN) on 16 Jul 2005 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She was born on 18 Feb 1960.
283. v. STEVEN JOSEPH ARIES was born on 19 Mar 1957 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Theresa Duffner on 23 Jun 1984. She was born on 02 Nov 1957.
92. **GERALDINE FRANCES<sup>4</sup> MURPHY** (Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 02 Nov 1929 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Raphael Clement Wester, son of Hubert Peter Wester and Christine Rose Becker, on 03 Feb 1951 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 22 Jun 1925 in Laporte City, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He died on 28 Jul 2014.

Raphael Clement Wester and Geraldine Frances Murphy had the following children:

- i. DELORES ANN<sup>5</sup> WESTER was born on 14 Jun 1952 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
284. ii. MARY MARGARET WESTER was born on 16 Oct 1954 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married (1) EVERETTE HOUSE on 21 Jun 1977. He was born on 22 Sep 1941 in Cairo, Alexander County, Illinois. She married (2) RONALD ALLAN MCDOW on 30 Dec 1989 in Nashville. He was born on 09 Nov 1953 in Rustin,

---

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

- Lincoln Parish, Louisiana.
285.   iii. THOMAS LA VERNE WESTER was born on 05 Dec 1955 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Linda Sue Clark on 23 Oct 1976 in Laporte City, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She was born on 12 May 1949.
- iv. JOEL RAY WESTER was born on 17 Sep 1958 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
286.   v. ANDREA JEAN WESTER was born on 28 Sep 1959 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Tom C. Huston on 14 Mar 1981 in Laporte City, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 14 Jan 1958 in Anamosa, Jones County, Iowa, USA.
287.   vi. JUNE MARIE WESTER was born on 14 Nov 1960 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Michael James Bartlett on 22 Jun 1991. He was born on 27 Oct 1959.
288.   vii. RICHARD ALAN WESTER was born on 01 Jan 1962 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Carol Rene' Rorabough on 15 Oct 1988 in Perryton, Ochiltree County, Texas. She was born on 19 Apr 1958.
289.   viii. RUTH ELLEN WESTER was born on 26 Dec 1963 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Garry Allen Kruckenbergh on 11 Aug 1985. He was born on 01 May 1959 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
- ix. GERALDINE ANN WESTER was born on 15 Feb 1966 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
93.   **LAVERNE RAYMOND<sup>4</sup> MURPHY** (Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 02 Mar 1934 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 13 Sep 2006 in Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois. He married Barbara Pape, daughter of Peter Pape and Katheryn Koster, on 30 Jul 1955 in Balltown, Dubuque County, Iowa. She was born on 20 Apr 1938 in Dubuque, Dubuque County, Iowa. She died on 23 Oct 2011 in Rockford, Winnebago County, Illinois.
- LaVerne Raymond Murphy and Barbara Pape had the following children:
- i.   KIM MICHELLE<sup>5</sup> MURPHY was born on 15 Feb 1956 in Texas.
290.   ii. VICTORIA ANN MURPHY was born on 06 Oct 1957. She married (1) MICHAEL EVLAND. He was born about 1955. She married (2) (UNKNOWN) HURD. He was born about 1955.
94.   **FRANCIS JOHN<sup>4</sup> MURPHY** (Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Sep 1936 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Audrey Theresia Weiden on 01 Aug 1956 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She was born on 02 Dec 1936 in Laporte City, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She died on 21 May 2013 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
- Francis John Murphy and Audrey Theresia Weiden had the following children:
291.   i.   CORRINE ANNE MARIE<sup>5</sup> MURPHY was born on 07 Feb 1957 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Daniel True on 20 May 1978 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 29 Dec 1955 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
292.   ii. JEFFREY DEAN MURPHY was born on 07 Aug 1958 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Elizabeth Schmitt, daughter of Elmer E. Schmitt and Dorothy A. Hageman, on 08 May 1978 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 20 Aug 1956.
293.   iii. PAUL ALLAN MURPHY was born on 14 Jun 1959 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Shelly Ring on 01 Apr 1989. She was born on 15 May 1958.
294.   iv. ROGER WARD MURPHY was born on 02 Jul 1963 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Deborah Peiffer on 09 Mar 1988. She was born on 02 May 1964.
- v. CAROL ALICE MURPHY was born on 08 Mar 1968 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
295.   vi. GARY ELI MURPHY was born on 20 May 1969 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Denise Kuennen, daughter of James K. Kuennen and Madonna Eleanor Hemesath, on 24 May 1997 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She was born on 24 May 1967 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.



---

### Generation 4 (con't)

- vii. JASON VICTOR MURPHY was born on 05 Aug 1971 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married JoAnn Thoma on 08 Apr 2000 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She was born on 03 Feb 1965 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
95. **PHYLLIS A.<sup>4</sup> SCHMITT** (Peter H.<sup>3</sup>, Margaret<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Oct 1905. She died on 10 May 1994 in York, York County, Nebraska. She married Al Staudt on 16 Jan 1934. He was born on 25 Nov 1908. He died between 1994-2008.
- Al Staudt and Phyllis A. Schmitt had the following children:
296. i. **NORMAN<sup>5</sup> STAUDT** was born on 06 Oct 1935. He married (1) MARY CRUSE on 10 Jun 1961. She was born on 14 May 1938. She died on 23 Apr 1975. He married (2) JERI LINDLE. She was born on 13 Nov 1948.
297. ii. **CAROLINE STAUDT** was born on 31 Oct 1937. She married James Ermer on 09 Sep 1961. He was born on 27 Sep 1938.
298. iii. **HARLAN A. STAUDT** was born about 1939. He married SANDRA S. (UNKNOWN). She was born about 1941.
96. **DOROTHY<sup>4</sup> SCHMITT** (Peter H.<sup>3</sup>, Margaret<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 30 Mar 1906. She died between 1974-2006. She married Frank Kuhr on 28 Jun 1938. He was born on 19 Jan 1908. He died on 27 Oct 1974.
- Frank Kuhr and Dorothy Schmitt had the following child:
- i. **ANN D.<sup>5</sup> KUHR** was born on 22 Dec 1940.
97. **FLORENCE<sup>4</sup> SCHMITT** (Peter H.<sup>3</sup>, Margaret<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born in 1909 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She died between 1945-2009. She married Leo Blake on 30 Jun 1938. He was born about 1907. He died between 1945-2007.
- Leo Blake and Florence Schmitt had the following child:
- i. **LINDA<sup>5</sup> BLAKE** was born on 12 Apr 1945.
98. **BENEDICT<sup>4</sup> SCHMITT** (Peter H.<sup>3</sup>, Margaret<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 04 Dec 1916. He married Norma Elaine Keeven on 25 Dec 1947. She was born about 1918.
- Benedict Schmitt and Norma Elaine Keeven had the following children:
- i. **ALLEN<sup>5</sup> SCHMITT** was born on 22 Jun 1949.
- ii. **VIRGINIA SCHMITT** was born on 12 Jan 1953. She married GARY SMITH. He was born about 1951.
- iii. **SHIRLEY SCHMITT** was born on 17 Nov 1955. She married JUSTIN SWIM. He was born about 1953.
99. **ARTHUR<sup>4</sup> SCHMITT** (Peter H.<sup>3</sup>, Margaret<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Aug 1920. He married Velda Keeven on 14 Aug 1947. She was born about 1922.
- Arthur Schmitt and Velda Keeven had the following children:
- i. **SUSAN M.<sup>5</sup> SCHMITT** was born on 29 Jul 1948.
- ii. **ROBERT C. SCHMITT** was born on 03 Oct 1949.
100. **JAMES<sup>4</sup> COLLINS** (Theresa<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 06 Jul 1930.
- James Collins had the following children:
- i. **RAYMOND<sup>5</sup> COLLINS** was born about 1955.
- ii. **THERESA COLLINS** was born about 1957.
101. **LUCILLE<sup>4</sup> BURKE** (Julia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 26 Sep 1925 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 21 Jan 2004. She married Edward Shatek on 23 Aug 1948 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born about 1923.
- Edward Shatek and Lucille Burke had the following children:
- i. **GENE<sup>5</sup> SHATEK** was born on 25 Sep 1949.
- ii. **RICHARD SHATEK** was born on 12 Mar 1951.
- iii. **MICHAEL SHATEK** was born on 08 Apr 1952.

---

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

- iv. MARY KAY SHATEK was born on 25 Jun 1957. She married (UNKNOWN) FALCONER. He was born about 1955.
  - v. KAREN SUE SHATEK was born on 11 Jun 1958. She married (UNKNOWN) JENSEN. He was born about 1956.
  - vi. TRACY SHATEK was born on 15 Nov 1963.
102. **AGNES ELAINE<sup>4</sup> BURKE** (Julia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Nov 1928. She married Theodore E. Meyer, son of Henry J. Meyer and Rose M. Meyer, on 12 Jun 1945. He was born on 20 Dec 1921 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 19 Apr 1987 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Theodore E. Meyer and Agnes Elaine Burke had the following children:
- i. KENNETH EDWARD<sup>5</sup> MEYER was born on 22 Aug 1946.
  - ii. JEANETTE ROSE MEYER was born on 05 Apr 1948. She married DOUGLAS W. EXEY. He was born in 1945.
  - iii. DAVID JOSEPH MEYER was born on 06 Jul 1951.
299. iv. MARK LEO MEYER was born on 21 May 1953. He married (1) STEPHANIE DIANE CHAPMAN on 29 Oct 1992 in Anoka County, Minnesota, USA. She was born about 1955. He married (2) DIANE MARIE MICHELS on 26 Jul 1975 in Nicollet County, Minnesota. She was born on 08 May 1953 in Blue Earth County, Minnesota. He married (3) LINDA D. MEGER on 08 Jan 1994 in Blue Earth County, Minnesota. She was born in 1953.
- v. DEAN ROBERT MEYER was born on 09 Aug 1955.
300. vi. ROY VICTOR MEYER was born on 09 Jul 1958. He married JEANINE LOUISE HAYS. She was born about 1960.
- vii. JULIA ANN MEYER was born on 26 Apr 1960. She married DOUGLAS G. KROLL. He was born in 1960.
  - viii. ANN MARIE MEYER was born in 1962. She married (UNKNOWN) TEN EYCK. He was born about 1960.
  - ix. PATTI JO MEYER was born on 12 Jul 1964.
103. **LEO FRANCIS<sup>4</sup> BURKE** (Julia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 16 Dec 1930 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 18 Jul 2003 in Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa. He married Agatha Wenthold, daughter of Henry J. Wenthold and Margaret H. Kleve, on 10 Apr 1951. She was born on 05 Dec 1927 in Iowa. She died on 17 Sep 2012.
- Leo Francis Burke and Agatha Wenthold had the following children:
- i. CAROL ANN<sup>5</sup> BURKE was born on 13 Jan 1952. She married DONALD KEPLER. He was born about 1950.
  - ii. PEGGY ANN BURKE was born on 13 Jan 1953. She married MICHAEL BENNETT. He was born about 1951.
  - iii. DANIEL LEE BURKE was born on 26 Jun 1954.
  - iv. BONNIE SUE BURKE was born on 14 Jun 1958. She married DENNIS HUMPAL. He was born on 30 Jul 1957 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
  - v. RANDY BURKE was born on 09 Jul 1960. He married DIANE (UNKNOWN). She was born about 1962.
  - vi. MARILYN BURKE was born on 01 Jan 1962. She married AL CUMMINGS. He was born about 1960.
  - vii. GLORIA BURKE was born on 15 May 1963. She married TIMOTHY CHELF. He was born about 1961.
  - viii. SHELLY BURKE was born about 1965. She married JEFF SEEHAFFER. He was born about 1963.
104. **MARGARET LOUISE<sup>4</sup> BURKE** (Julia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Dec 1934. She married Ferdinand Alfred Steinlage, son of Anton Gerhard Steinlage and Julia Rose Langreck, on 07 Jun 1954 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 26 Sep 1930 in

---

### Generation 4 (con't)

Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 02 Apr 2010 in Jerico, Chicasaw County, Iowa.

Ferdinand Alfred Steinlage and Margaret Louise Burke had the following children:

- i. JAMES ANDREW<sup>5</sup> STEINLAGE was born on 21 Apr 1955. He married Merry Maria Wagner on 17 Feb 1990 in Elgin, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born in 1960.
- ii. JANE STEINLAGE was born on 10 Jun 1956. She married WES WOLF. He was born about 1954.
- iii. DONNA STEINLAGE was born on 18 Feb 1959. She married DOUG KOEBRICK. He was born about 1957.
- iv. DORIS STEINLAGE was born on 09 May 1960. She married SCOTT ANDERSON. He was born about 1958.
- v. ALICE STEINLAGE was born on 13 Jun 1961. She married RICHARD MILLER. He was born about 1959.
- vi. ALAN STEINLAGE was born on 23 Aug 1962. He married KIM (UNKNOWN). She was born about 1964.
- vii. WAYNE STEINLAGE was born on 28 May 1965.
- viii. WANDA STEINLAGE was born on 19 Nov 1966.
- ix. IVAN J. STEINLAGE was born on 16 Feb 1970. He married ANGELA MARIE (UNKNOWN). She was born on 03 Aug 1971.

105. **ARLENE MARY<sup>4</sup> SCHRANDT** (Christine<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 26 Mar 1937. She died on 25 Jan 2006. She married Edward James Lee on 27 Nov 1954. He was born on 04 Sep 1937.

Edward James Lee and Arlene Mary Schrandt had the following children:

301. i. MARY<sup>5</sup> LEE was born on 27 Jun 1955. She died on 07 May 2007. She married DAVID L. CONERD. He was born about 1953.
302. ii. WILLIAM LEE was born on 19 May 1958 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa. He married Mary Lou Nye on 18 Jul 1982. She was born about 1960.
303. iii. BRENDA JEAN LEE was born about 09 Oct 1963. She married (1) JOSEPH YODER on 31 Oct 1981. He was born on 18 Feb 1959. She married (2) (UNKNOWN) NICHOLF. He was born about 1961. She married (3) THOMAS JEFFERY ROUSE. He was born on 02 Apr 1964.
- iv. KEVIN LEE was born on 18 Aug 1965. He died on 13 Apr 1966.

106. **ELEANOR THERESA<sup>4</sup> SCHRANDT** (Christine<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 04 Apr 1941. She married (1) **HOWARD HILDERBRAND** on 17 Jun 1959. He was born on 02 Nov 1934. She married (2) **FRANCIS DEAN MAAS** on 12 Dec 1971. He was born on 24 Oct 1933. He died on 11 Jun 1988.

Howard Hilderbrand and Eleanor Theresa Schrandt had the following children:

- i. JUDY<sup>5</sup> HILDERBRAND was born on 29 Apr 1960.
- ii. JANET HILDERBRAND was born on 12 Jan 1963. She married Ralph Dean Goedken on 24 Sep 1983. He was born about 1961.
304. iii. JOYCE HILDERBRAND was born on 02 Oct 1964. She married Richard James Kauffman on 01 Jun 1985. He was born about 1962.
- iv. DAVID LEON HILDERBRAND was born on 11 Aug 1966. He married Debra Jean Benedik on 25 Nov 1995. She was born about 1968.

Francis Dean Maas and Eleanor Theresa Schrandt had the following child:

- i. DEAN FRANCIS<sup>5</sup> MAAS was born on 27 Oct 1972.

107. **ANTHONY J.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Albert J.<sup>3</sup>, Anton<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 Apr 1936 in Iowa. He married **AGNES E. SETTER**. She was born on 19 Feb 1942.

Anthony J. Kruse and Agnes E. Setter had the following child:

305. i. GERALD ANTHONY<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 22 May 1975.

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

108. **LEON J.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Alois G.<sup>3</sup>, Bernard<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 01 Sep 1942. He married Shirley Kauten on 24 May 1969. She was born on 06 Oct 1942.  
Leon J. Kruse and Shirley Kauten had the following children:
- i. SUSAN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 07 May 1970.
306. ii. JOAN J. KRUSE was born on 07 Jul 1971. She married MICHAEL BOLEYN. He was born about 1969.
- iii. JOHN G. KRUSE was born on 29 Nov 1974. He married MANDY L. KRIENER. She was born on 11 Nov 1972.
  - iv. DONNA M. KRUSE was born in 1976.
  - v. DALE ALLEN KRUSE was born on 25 Mar 1978. He married Lynette Renae Holthaus, daughter of William Robert Holthaus and Janice Kay Gerleman, on 14 May 2005 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 23 Mar 1982.
  - vi. LAWRENCE B. KRUSE was born on 24 Jun 1979.
109. **MELVIN B.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Alois G.<sup>3</sup>, Bernard<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Feb 1945. He married **MARY FRANCES KOUT**. She was born on 21 Feb 1946.  
Melvin B. Kruse and Mary Frances Kout had the following children:
- i. MARK A.<sup>5</sup> KRUSE was born on 01 Jun 1967.
  - ii. MARIE KRUSE was born on 27 May 1968.
  - iii. MICHAEL JOHN KRUSE was born on 13 Jul 1969. He married GAIL L. (UNKNOWN). She was born on 15 Jul 1969.
  - iv. MELANIE KRUSE was born on 19 Jan 1973.
  - v. MATTHEW A. KRUSE was born on 10 Aug 1974.
  - vi. MYRON B. KRUSE was born in 1976.
110. **MARY ANN<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Alois G.<sup>3</sup>, Bernard<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 04 May 1949. She married **WILLIAM KELLY**. He was born on 17 Jun 1949.  
William Kelly and Mary Ann Kruse had the following children:
- i. TROY<sup>5</sup> KELLY was born on 29 Jul 1970.
  - ii. HEATHER KELLY was born on 20 May 1971.
111. **ELAINE C.<sup>4</sup> KRUSE** (Andrew Bernard<sup>3</sup>, Bernard<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 Oct 1939 in Iowa. She married **VICTOR C. HAGEMAN**. He was born on 29 Jul 1936 in Iowa.  
Victor C. Hageman and Elaine C. Kruse had the following children:
307. i. BRIAN N.<sup>5</sup> HAGEMAN was born on 14 Dec 1958. He married JULIA A. LUDEKING. She was born on 11 Jun 1961.
  308. ii. BRENDA HAGEMAN was born on 15 Apr 1960. She married NED WILLIAMS. He was born about 1958.
  - iii. BONNIE EILEEN HAGEMAN was born on 13 Jun 1961.
  309. iv. BRUCE HAGEMAN was born on 15 Jul 1962. He married JESSICA WRIGHTSMAN. She was born on 04 Apr 1962.
  310. v. ANDREW N. HAGEMAN was born on 15 Dec 1963. He married BRENDA BAKKEN. She was born on 10 May 1958.
  311. vi. ARLIN EDWIN HAGEMAN was born on 29 Oct 1965. He married PHYLLIS TRUBY. She was born about 1967.
  - vii. ALLAN HAGEMAN was born on 20 Jun 1973.
112. **MARGIE ANN<sup>4</sup> HALBUR** (Theresa<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Bernard<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 11 Jun 1943. She married Donald Anthony Hageman, son of Joseph G. Hageman and Irma Moellers, on 07 Jun 1961. He was born on 11 Jun 1938 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.  
Donald Anthony Hageman and Margie Ann Halbur had the following children:

---

#### Generation 4 (con't)

312. i. DONALD JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> HAGEMAN was born on 19 Apr 1962 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Kathryn S. Gossling, daughter of Alphonse John Gossling and Beverly Ann Beer, on 01 Aug 1987. She was born on 16 Jun 1964.
- ii. LAURA SUSAN HAGEMAN was born on 31 Dec 1963.
113. **VERNON N.<sup>4</sup> HALBUR** (Theresa<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Bernard<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 01 May 1948. He married **PATRICIA A. SCHMITT**. She was born on 04 Aug 1952.
- Vernon N. Halbur and Patricia A. Schmitt had the following children:
- i. ANGELA MARIE<sup>5</sup> HALBUR was born on 05 May 1972.
- ii. HEATHER ANN HALBUR was born on 06 Aug 1975.
- 

#### Generation 5

114. **MARY ANN<sup>5</sup> BOYER** (Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Anna<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 Nov 1953. She married (1) **STEVE WILBUR** about 1972. He was born about 1951. She married (2) **LARRY NEFZGER**. He was born on 20 Jul 1946 in Iowa. She married (3) **WAYNE STROHMEYER**. He was born on 24 Aug 1939.
- Steve Wilbur and Mary Ann Boyer had the following children:
313. i. MICHAEL D.<sup>6</sup> WILBUR was born on 08 Dec 1973 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married REBECCA KAY GILLEY. She was born in Aug 1974.
314. ii. SHARI LYNN WILBUR was born on 18 Mar 1976 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa.
115. **DONALD JOHN<sup>5</sup> BOYER** (Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Anna<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 07 Oct 1956 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Jean Marie Elsbernd, daughter of Paul J. Elsbernd and Darlene Langreck, on 28 Aug 1982. She was born on 28 Oct 1958 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Donald John Boyer and Jean Marie Elsbernd had the following children:
- i. MATTHEW J.<sup>6</sup> BOYER was born on 17 Aug 1983.
- ii. JOSEPH P. BOYER was born on 03 Dec 1985.
- iii. JESSICA M. BOYER was born on 09 Nov 1990.
- iv. CHRISTINE A. BOYER was born on 10 Mar 1993.
116. **RONALD ADOLPH<sup>5</sup> BOYER** (Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Anna<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Oct 1958 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Donna Marie Brechtel, daughter of Howard Dean Brechtel and Harriet C. (Unknown), on 27 Oct 1979. She was born on 24 Aug 1959.
- Ronald Adolph Boyer and Donna Marie Brechtel had the following children:
- i. CARRIE JO<sup>6</sup> BOYER was born on 02 Nov 1980.
- ii. SARAH LYNN BOYER was born on 28 Dec 1982.
- iii. RICHARD ALAN BOYER was born on 26 Nov 1984.
117. **DEANNA HILDA<sup>5</sup> BOYER** (Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Anna<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 24 Aug 1959 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Paul Edwin Gray on 08 Jun 1985. He was born on 27 Sep 1952.
- Paul Edwin Gray and Deanna Hilda Boyer had the following children:
- i. KAREN<sup>6</sup> GRAY was born on 05 Feb 1988.
- ii. ALEXANDER J. GRAY was born on 09 Jul 1991.
118. **KENNETH JOHN<sup>5</sup> BOYER** (Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Anna<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 Jun 1963 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Veronica Ruth Durnan, daughter of Leo Joseph Durnan and Grace Viola Stahr, about 07 Mar 1986. She was born on 11 Jan 1964.
- Kenneth John Boyer and Veronica Ruth Durnan had the following children:
- i. ANDREW<sup>6</sup> BOYER was born on 20 Aug 1987 in Iowa.
- ii. LAURA BOYER was born on 02 Jun 1990.

---

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- iii. GREGORY BOYER was born on 05 Jun 1992.
119. **JULIE ANN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph Francis<sup>4</sup>, Joseph H.<sup>3</sup>, Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 06 Aug 1971. She married **KEVIN ELLIS**. He was born about 1969.  
Kevin Ellis and Julie Ann Kruse had the following child:
- i. **ANDREW<sup>6</sup> ELLIS** was born about 1994.
120. **BRIAN J.<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Joseph Francis<sup>4</sup>, Joseph H.<sup>3</sup>, Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born in 1974.  
Brian J. Kruse had the following child:
- i. **BLAKE<sup>6</sup> KRUSE** was born about 1997.
121. **CHARLES BEN<sup>5</sup> MEYER** (Harry Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Dec 1948. He married (1) **LINDA JILL LEE** on 24 Feb 1968. She was born in 1948. He married (2) **DEBORAH LUNN BLACKWELL**. She was born in 1948.  
Charles Ben Meyer and Linda Jill Lee had the following children:
- 315. i. **ANGELA DAWN<sup>6</sup> MEYER** was born on 12 Sep 1968 in Oklahoma. She married **ROY SMITH**. He was born about 1966.
  - 316. ii. **MICHAEL EUGENE MEYER** was born on 12 Oct 1970 in Oklahoma. He married **MISTY DAWN MASTALKA**. She was born on 17 Feb 1963.
  - 317. iii. **APRIL LYNN MEYER** was born on 14 May 1981 in Oklahoma. She married **JEREMY ANDERSON**. He was born about 1979.
122. **RICHARD ERNEST<sup>5</sup> MEYER** (Harry Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 07 Nov 1951 in Oklahoma. He married (1) **DEBRA ANN MYERS**, daughter of Buck Myers, on 18 May 1974. She was born about 1953. He married (2) **CLAUDIA LAVERNE HAMILTON** on 22 Jul 1988 in North Kansas City, Clay County, Missouri. She was born on 21 Feb 1958 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri.  
Richard Ernest Meyer and Debra Ann Myers had the following children:
- 318. i. **RICHARD ALAN<sup>6</sup> MEYER** was born on 29 Sep 1974 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. He married **LELANI SHAW**. She was born about 1976.
  - ii. **BUCKIE JOSEPH MEYER** was born on 17 Jul 1978.
123. **MARY ANN<sup>5</sup> MEYER** (Bernard John<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 09 Jun 1950 in Oklahoma. She married Louis E. Boeckman on 04 Apr 1970 in Okarche, Kingfisher County, Oklahoma. He was born in 1945.  
Louis E. Boeckman and Mary Ann Meyer had the following children:
- i. **MELINDA JEAN<sup>6</sup> BOECKMAN** was born in 1972. She married Bradley Kent Mongar on 06 Jul 1996. He was born in Apr 1972.
  - 319. ii. **CYNTHIA JO BOECKMAN** was born in Feb 1973. She married Ted V. Alley in 1993 in Creston, Union County, Iowa. He was born in Aug 1969.
  - iii. **AMY CHRISTINE BOECKMAN** was born in Oct 1975.
  - iv. **CHRISTOPHER JAMES BOECKMAN** was born in Jul 1977.
  - v. **LISA MARIE BOECKMAN** was born in Mar 1980. She married Nicholas W. Walters on 04 Aug 2001 in Creston, Union County, Iowa. He was born about 1978.
  - vi. **ANDREA GAIL BOECKMAN** was born in 1983.
124. **CAROLYN MARIE<sup>5</sup> MEYER** (Bernard John<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 11 Dec 1951 in Oklahoma. She married James Robert Womack on 20 Nov 1981. He was born about 1949.  
James Robert Womack and Carolyn Marie Meyer had the following children:
- i. **JEFFREY ALAN<sup>6</sup> WOMACK** was born about 1983.
  - ii. **BRIAN MICHAEL WOMACK** was born about 1985.
  - iii. **SARAH ANN WOMACK** was born about 1987.
125. **JOHN BERNARD<sup>5</sup> MEYER** (Bernard John<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup>

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

Kruse) was born on 26 Jul 1953 in Oklahoma. He married Joan Marie Schaefer on 23 Apr 1977. She was born in 1953.

John Bernard Meyer and Joan Marie Schaefer had the following children:

- i. JOHN DAVID<sup>6</sup> MEYER was born about 1979.
- ii. JARYN BETH MEYER was born about 1981.
- iii. JAYME MARIE MEYER was born about 1983.
- iv. JOSHUA JOHN MEYER was born about 1985.
- v. JILLIAN FRANCES MEYER was born about 1987.

126. **ALICE KATHERINE<sup>5</sup> MEYER** (Bernard John<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 29 Jul 1955. She married David Christopher Densmore on 12 Sep 1980. He was born about 1953.

David Christopher Densmore and Alice Katherine Meyer had the following children:

- i. KARI ANN<sup>6</sup> DENSMORE was born about 1982.
- ii. ERIC CHRISTOPHER DENSMORE was born about 1984.
- iii. KYLE DAVID DENSMORE was born about 1986.

127. **DONALD EDWARD<sup>5</sup> MEYER** (Bernard John<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Aug 1956 in Oklahoma. He married Debra Ann Farmer on 31 Mar 1977 in Nevada. She was born about 1958.

Donald Edward Meyer and Debra Ann Farmer had the following children:

320. i. CAROLYN JEAN<sup>6</sup> MEYER was born about 1979. She married (1) ANTHONY R. SCHWARZ on 02 Sep 1994. He was born about 1977. She married (2) JASON MATTHEW MEDLOCK on 11 Dec 1998. He was born about 1977.
- ii. JENNIFER MARIE MEYER was born about 1981.

128. **THOMAS JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> MEYER** (Bernard John<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 03 Oct 1959 in Oklahoma. He married Margaret Christine Martinez on 01 Jun 1985. She was born about 1961.

Thomas Joseph Meyer and Margaret Christine Martinez had the following children:

- i. ANDREW THOMAS<sup>6</sup> MEYER was born about 1987.
- ii. DANIEL LEE MEYER was born about 1989.

129. **ROBERT PETER<sup>5</sup> MEYER** (Bernard John<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Jun 1961 in Oklahoma. He married Lynne Rochelle Karlin on 23 Sep 1989. She was born in Mar 1962.

Robert Peter Meyer and Lynne Rochelle Karlin had the following children:

- i. JACOB ROBERT<sup>6</sup> MEYER was born about 1991.
- ii. ANNA NICOLE MEYER was born about 1993.
- iii. KACY LAUREN MEYER was born about 1995.

130. **BARBARA IRENE<sup>5</sup> MEYER** (Bernard John<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 May 1964. She married Fredric King on 17 Dec 1982. He was born in Mar 1962.

Fredric King and Barbara Irene Meyer had the following children:

- i. TRENTON DEAN<sup>6</sup> KING was born about 1984.
- ii. AUDRYE DAHN KING was born about 1986.
- iii. KODY BLAINE KING was born about 1988.

131. **LAWRENCE MICHAEL<sup>5</sup> SIGL** (Florence Ann<sup>4</sup> Meyer, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 20 Dec 1958. He married **RHONDA JO VAUGHN**. She was born about 1960.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

Lawrence Michael Sigl and Rhonda Jo Vaughn had the following child:

- i. MICHAEL ZENON<sup>6</sup> SIGL was born about 1983.

132. **KENNETH WAYNE<sup>5</sup> SIGL** (Florence Ann<sup>4</sup> Meyer, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 24 Aug 1963. He married Gina Darlene Bullard on 06 Aug 1988. She was born about 1965.

Kenneth Wayne Sigl and Gina Darlene Bullard had the following children:

- i. JOHN WAYNE<sup>6</sup> SIGL was born about 1990.
- ii. KRISTEN SIGL was born about 1992.

133. **STEVEN EDWARD<sup>5</sup> SIGL** (Mildred Katherine<sup>4</sup> Meyer, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 May 1963. He married **KIMBERLY ANN ALLEN**. She was born in 1967.

Steven Edward Sigl and Kimberly Ann Allen had the following children:

- i. SYDNEY<sup>6</sup> SIGL was born about 1990.
- ii. KENDON S. SIGL was born about 1992.
- iii. KRYSTIAN SIGL was born about 1994.

134. **WILLIAM JOHN<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Joseph R.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Jul 1941 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married (1) **SHIELA BURKE** on 10 Jun 1964. She was born on 29 Jan 1943. He married (2) **CAROL MILBRANDT JONES** on 16 Feb 1990. She was born about 1943.

William John Ameling and Shiela Burke had the following children:

321. i. PAMELA<sup>6</sup> AMELING was born on 05 Dec 1964 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married NORRIS WILLITS. He was born on 22 Jan 1961.
- ii. PAULA AMELING was born on 27 Nov 1965 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married (1) RICK OHM on 05 Oct 1989. He was born about 1963. She married (2) GREG SASSMAN on 21 Nov 1998. He was born on 25 Jun 1968.
322. iii. STEVEN AMELING was born on 12 Feb 1968 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Tammy Renee Jones on 19 Sep 1987. She was born in Aug 1970.
323. iv. ANNETTE AMELING was born on 12 Mar 1969 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married (1) ROBERT OHM. He was born on 18 Feb 1968. She married (2) JOHN M. ISENHOWER. He was born in Oct 1968.
324. v. SONYA KAY AMELING was born on 27 Jul 1970 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Darrell Crooks on 14 Jul 1990. He was born about 1968.
325. vi. JOANNE CLAUDIA AMELING was born on 08 Apr 1972. She married Frank Wickham on 01 Jun 1996. He was born in Jan 1969.
- vii. SARA AMELING was born on 21 Oct 1979.

135. **LAUREN JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Joseph R.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 20 Sep 1944 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Mary Kay Wenthold, daughter of Edwin William Wenthold and Leona Elizabeth Balk, on 25 Jun 1966 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She was born on 25 Mar 1947 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.

Lauren Joseph Ameling and Mary Kay Wenthold had the following children:

- i. JEFFREY DEAN<sup>6</sup> AMELING was born on 11 Apr 1967 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Lori Lynn Green on 17 Sep 1994 in Postville, Allamakee County, Iowa. She was born in Apr 1971.
326. ii. MELISSA LYNNE AMELING was born on 24 Aug 1970 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa. She married Randy Herman Holthaus, son of James Holthaus and Arlene Rosenbaum, on 08 Sep 1990 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 26 Feb 1967.
327. iii. JENNIFER KAY AMELING was born on 31 Aug 1976 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married Jon Francis Fisher on 07 Oct 2000 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 23 Jul 1974 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County,



---

## Generation 5 (con't)

Iowa.

136. **JOLENE EMMA<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Joseph R.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Dec 1949 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married David R. Ott on 29 Aug 1979. He was born on 03 Aug 1943.
- David R. Ott and Jolene Emma Ameling had the following children:
- i. DAVID R.<sup>6</sup> OTT was born on 25 Dec 1980.
  - ii. TERESE OTT was born on 04 Sep 1982.
  - iii. PHILLIP RAYMOND OTT was born on 01 Oct 1984.
137. **SHIRLEY M.<sup>5</sup> WURZER** (Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 04 Sep 1940 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married David A. Bush on 08 Feb 1969 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He was born on 06 Jul 1942. He died on 20 Apr 2001 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa.
- David A. Bush and Shirley M. Wurzer had the following child:
328. i. SCOTT DAVID<sup>6</sup> BUSH was born on 27 Jun 1969.
138. **BARBARA JEAN<sup>5</sup> WURZER** (Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Feb 1943 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married Harry Clem Reicks, son of Victor Reicks and Mary Heying, on 21 Aug 1962 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He was born on 21 Aug 1940 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- Harry Clem Reicks and Barbara Jean Wurzer had the following children:
329. i. CURTIS J.<sup>6</sup> REICKS was born on 31 Aug 1963. He married CYNTHIA KLENDWORTH. She was born on 16 Jun 1963.
  330. ii. ANTOINETTE REICKS was born on 23 Aug 1964. She married John William Viggers on 19 May 1990 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 18 Jan 1962.
  - iii. LANETTE ANN REICKS was born on 25 Oct 1965.
  331. iv. MERLE EUGENE REICKS was born on 27 Sep 1966. He married Sheila Kay Kuennen, daughter of Norbert Henry Kuennen and Dolores Mathilda Hageman, on 14 Sep 1991. She was born on 20 May 1968.
  332. v. PAULA JOYCE REICKS was born on 10 Sep 1970. She married Jamie Lee Jirak, son of Quentin Jirak and Kathy Ann Bruess, on 31 Aug 1996. He was born on 01 Jan 1971 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa.
  - vi. JENNIFER DIANE REICKS was born on 12 Jun 1975. She married Jeffrey Cody Koudelka, son of Donald Koudelka and Therese Rose Klein, on 26 Sep 1998. He was born on 27 Oct 1974.
139. **NORMAN EDWIN<sup>5</sup> WURZER** (Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 05 Sep 1946 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He married Sherry Crabtree on 15 Feb 1969. She was born on 16 Feb 1950.
- Norman Edwin Wurzer and Sherry Crabtree had the following children:
333. i. RENAE<sup>6</sup> WURZER was born on 01 Aug 1969. She married Shane Milano on 22 Apr 1995. He was born about 1967.
  - ii. NATALIE WURZER was born on 16 Feb 1971. She married MICHAEL SEEPERS. He was born about 1969.
  334. iii. WADE MARSHALL WURZER was born on 21 Jun 1976. He married Jill Karol McIntosh on 18 Sep 1993. She was born on 08 Sep 1966.
140. **JANICE ANN<sup>5</sup> WURZER** (Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 05 Feb 1950 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married Ronald Joseph Kriener, son of Ignatius Henry Kriener and Pauline J. Busta, on 31 Aug 1974. He was born on 18 Aug 1948 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Ronald Joseph Kriener and Janice Ann Wurzer had the following children:
- i. KIMBERLY<sup>6</sup> KRIENER was born on 08 Mar 1976. She married Greg Woodin on 30 Oct 1999. He was born on 18 Jun 1976.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- ii. HOLLY N. KRIENER was born on 16 Dec 1978.
  - iii. RYAN JAMES KRIENER was born on 16 Jul 1983.
141. **JOYCE<sup>5</sup> WURZER** (Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 Apr 1952 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married Joseph Gitch on 19 May 1973. He was born about 1950.
- Joseph Gitch and Joyce Wurzer had the following children:
- i. MARCY<sup>6</sup> GITCH was born on 26 Mar 1978.
  - ii. JESSICA GITCH was born on 03 May 1982.
142. **DIANE<sup>5</sup> WURZER** (Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Apr 1956 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She died on 10 Apr 1995 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Jack Lienau on 16 Jul 1977 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He was born on 13 Nov 1953 in Fredericksburg, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
- Jack Lienau and Diane Wurzer had the following children:
- i. TRENT<sup>6</sup> LIENAU was born on 10 Dec 1978.
  - ii. SHANE LIENAU was born on 16 Jun 1981.
  - iii. DANICA LIENAU was born on 07 Jul 1989.
143. **JUDITH A.<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Clarence J.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Mar 1948. She married Richard Larry Hertges, son of Leonard Clement Hertges and Viola E. Welper, on 15 Jun 1966 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He was born on 22 May 1946 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa. He died on 03 Dec 2004 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Richard Larry Hertges and Judith A. Ameling had the following children:
- 335. i. RONALD JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> HERTGES was born on 13 Sep 1966. He married Debra Ann Pelikian, daughter of Frank Pelikian and Agnes Mary Franzen, on 09 Jul 1994. She was born on 30 Oct 1966.
  - 336. ii. BRADLEY ALLAN HERTGES was born on 18 Sep 1969. He married Karen Viola Zoulek, daughter of John George Zoulek and Joyce Ann Langreck, on 03 Sep 1994. She was born on 19 Aug 1970 in Spillville, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
  - iii. TROY HERTGES was born on 08 Sep 1973. He died on 16 Sep 1995 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
144. **JOHN I.<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Clarence J.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Sep 1949 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Christine A. McDonough on 20 Jun 1981. She was born on 05 Jan 1954.
- John I. Ameling and Christine A. McDonough had the following child:
- i. CHRISTIAN JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> AMELING was born on 02 Mar 1985.
145. **JANET KAY<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Clarence J.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 02 Apr 1951 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Roger D. Koenig on 10 Jul 1971. He was born on 09 Jan 1948.
- Roger D. Koenig and Janet Kay Ameling had the following children:
- i. JUSTIN<sup>6</sup> KOENIG was born on 11 Jun 1975.
  - 337. ii. JILL KOENIG was born on 10 Nov 1976. She married Chris Pasbrig on 10 May 2003. He was born on 23 Aug 1972.
146. **JOAN MARIE<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Clarence J.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 25 Mar 1954. She married Gary Johnson on 07 Sep 1974. He was born on 22 Oct 1953.
- Gary Johnson and Joan Marie Ameling had the following children:
- 338. i. BRANDY DANIELLE<sup>6</sup> JOHNSON was born on 17 Apr 1976. She married Ramon C. Reese on 02 Feb 2000. He was born on 05 May 1977.
  - ii. BROOKE JOHNSON was born on 01 Jun 1978. She married Justin Ruley on 04 May 2002. He was born on 11 Jun 1976.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

147. **JOYCE<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Clarence J.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 04 Apr 1957 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married (1) **RON KRUGER** on 23 Mar 1974. He was born on 05 Jan 1955. She married (2) **ROD HICKS** on 10 Sep 1982. He was born on 28 Oct 1946.

Ron Kruger and Joyce Ameling had the following child:

339. i. **JASON GRANT<sup>6</sup> KRUGER** was born on 13 Jul 1974. He married Wendy Michelle Graves on 11 Jun 1994 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. She was born about 1976.

Rod Hicks and Joyce Ameling had the following child:

- i. **DUSTIN L.<sup>6</sup> HICKS** was born in 1977.

148. **JACQUELINE SUE<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Clarence J.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 16 Nov 1960 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Randal Robert Kuennen, son of Clarence Victor Kuennen and Geneva Mathilda Huinker, on 29 Aug 1981 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He was born on 17 Apr 1959 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.

Randal Robert Kuennen and Jacqueline Sue Ameling had the following children:

- i. **ASHLEY ROSE<sup>6</sup> KUENNEN** was born on 07 Jan 1984.  
ii. **BRITTANY LYNN KUENNEN** was born on 28 May 1986.  
iii. **COURTNEY JO KUENNEN** was born on 13 Nov 1990.

149. **JULIE MARIE<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Clarence J.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 20 Feb 1967. She married Stephen Douglas Gibson on 19 Jun 1999. He was born on 19 Jul 1969.

Stephen Douglas Gibson and Julie Marie Ameling had the following children:

- i. **MADISON MARIE<sup>6</sup> AMELING** was born on 02 Aug 1992 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 05 Jan 2006 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.  
ii. **MERSADIE JADE AMELING** was born on 09 Feb 1996.

150. **NORMA JEAN<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Richard F.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 03 Feb 1948 in Lawler, Chickasaw County, Iowa.

Norma Jean Ameling had the following child:

- i. **RYAN<sup>6</sup> AMELING** was born on 06 Oct 1966.

151. **ALAN<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Richard F.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 20 Oct 1962 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Danielle Pendroy on 19 Apr 1997 in Monroe. She was born on 20 Sep 1971.

Alan Ameling and Danielle Pendroy had the following children:

- i. **JONATHAN<sup>6</sup> AMELING** was born on 16 Jan 1996.  
ii. **ZACHARY AMELING** was born on 14 Oct 1997.

152. **LINDA<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Richard F.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 22 Jul 1964. She married Doug Crisman on 01 Sep 1990 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 10 Apr 1963.

Doug Crisman and Linda Ameling had the following child:

- i. **DREW<sup>6</sup> CRISMAN** was born on 29 Jun 1995.

153. **HAROLD LOUIS<sup>5</sup> MIHM** (Viola Margaret<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 25 Apr 1946 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Georgia G. Benda on 28 Aug 1970. She was born on 01 Jan 1949.

Harold Louis Mihm and Georgia G. Benda had the following children:

- i. **MATTHEW<sup>6</sup> MIHM** was born on 02 Jun 1971. He married JENNA COURTNEY NICKLAS. She was born about 1973.  
ii. **MARTHA LOUISE MIHM** was born on 26 Aug 1972. She married CHRISTOPHER D. BARNARD. He was born about 1970.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- iii. MARY JOANNA MIHM was born on 15 Mar 1979.
154. **MARILYN MARCELLA<sup>5</sup> MIHM** (Viola Margaret<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 24 May 1947 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married **ROBERT COAKLEY**. He was born on 08 Sep 1950.
- Robert Coakley and Marilyn Marcella Mihm had the following children:
- i. MICHELLE<sup>6</sup> COAKLEY was born on 07 May 1975.
  - ii. WILLIAM COAKLEY was born on 07 Jan 1977.
  - iii. CINDY COAKLEY was born on 09 Aug 1981.
155. **RONALD J.<sup>5</sup> MIHM** (Viola Margaret<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 24 Aug 1949 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Jacque Schultz on 27 Jun 1970. She was born about 1951.
- Ronald J. Mihm and Jacque Schultz had the following child:
- 340. i. MARCUS WADE<sup>6</sup> MIHM was born on 27 Dec 1970. He married (1) SHARON LYNN IRBER. She was born about 1972. He married (2) KRISTINE A. HAGEN. She was born about 1972.
156. **GERALD L.<sup>5</sup> MIHM** (Viola Margaret<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 01 Oct 1952 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Ann Eichenberger on 27 Jun 1975. She was born on 12 Sep 1957 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- Gerald L. Mihm and Ann Eichenberger had the following children:
- i. MELISSA A.<sup>6</sup> MIHM was born on 05 Dec 1978.
  - ii. JEREMY PAUL MIHM was born on 06 Jan 1982.
157. **MARVIN CLARENCE<sup>5</sup> MIHM** (Viola Margaret<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 18 May 1955 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Mary Wiest on 15 Oct 1983. She was born on 04 May 1955 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Marvin Clarence Mihm and Mary Wiest had the following children:
- i. MARISSA<sup>6</sup> MIHM was born on 23 Dec 1984.
  - ii. MARSHALL MIHM was born on 30 Aug 1986.
158. **RANDOLPH<sup>5</sup> MIHM** (Viola Margaret<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 08 Jul 1957 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Bonnie Woodhouse on 29 Oct 1983. She was born on 30 May 1956 in Muscatine, Muscatine County, Iowa.
- Randolph Mihm and Bonnie Woodhouse had the following children:
- i. BRADLEY<sup>6</sup> MIHM was born on 08 Apr 1988.
  - ii. ELIZABETH MIHM was born on 01 Jan 1990.
  - iii. BENJAMIN MIHM was born on 12 Feb 1991.
159. **MARGARET ANN<sup>5</sup> MIHM** (Viola Margaret<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 29 Apr 1962 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Robert Schneden on 15 Oct 1988. He was born on 17 Oct 1960.
- Robert Schneden and Margaret Ann Mihm had the following children:
- i. BLAKE<sup>6</sup> SCHNEDEN was born on 07 Sep 1991.
  - ii. HAILEY SCHNEDEN was born on 21 Nov 1994.
160. **DAVID JOHN<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Felix William<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 01 Jan 1951 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Dianne Linderbaum, daughter of Conley Linderbaum and Viola Lien, on 20 Oct 1979 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 12 Jan 1959 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- David John Ameling and Dianne Linderbaum had the following children:
- i. DANIELLE MARIE<sup>6</sup> AMELING was born on 21 Nov 1986.
  - ii. JONATHAN DAVID AMELING was born on 05 Dec 1991.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

161. **PATRICIA ANN<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Felix William<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 Mar 1952 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. She died on 05 Oct 2011. She married Richard Raddatz on 29 Apr 1978 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He was born on 22 Dec 1951 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa.
- Richard Raddatz and Patricia Ann Ameling had the following child:
- i. CHAD RICHARD<sup>6</sup> RADDATZ was born on 17 Aug 1980.
162. **DANIEL LEO<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Felix William<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 02 Feb 1955 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Sayonara Leister on 10 Jun 1982 in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma. She was born on 20 May 1961 in Tyler, Smith County, Texas.
- Daniel Leo Ameling and Sayonara Leister had the following children:
- i. PHILIP EDWARD<sup>6</sup> AMELING was born on 06 Aug 1982 in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma.
  - ii. GREGORY RANDALL AMELING was born on 10 Mar 1985 in Tulsa, Tulsa County, Oklahoma.
163. **THOMAS MARK<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Felix William<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Mar 1958 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Laura Christen on 24 Jul 1993 in Nashua, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She was born on 06 May 1954.
- Thomas Mark Ameling and Laura Christen had the following children:
- i. ALICIA CHRISTEN<sup>6</sup> AMELING was born on 21 Apr 1983.
  - ii. JOSHUA CHRISTEN AMELING was born on 08 Aug 1985.
164. **DONNA LOUISE<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Irvin Alois<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 29 Jul 1955. She married Bruce Fink on 08 May 1993. He was born about 1953 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa.
- Bruce Fink and Donna Louise Ameling had the following child:
- i. SAWYER<sup>6</sup> FINK was born on 04 Nov 1995.
165. **KATHRYN ANN<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Irvin Alois<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 29 Mar 1958. She married Duane Henry Langreck, son of Anton Henry Langreck and Anna Marie Meinert, on 12 Jun 1976. He was born on 26 Oct 1947 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- Duane Henry Langreck and Kathryn Ann Ameling had the following child:
341. i. CHARITY LEE<sup>6</sup> LANGRECK was born on 27 Aug 1977. She married Jeffrey Richard Blue on 02 Jun 2001. He was born in Nov 1974.
166. **SANDRA LEE<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Irvin Alois<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 03 Oct 1960 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Steve Krivachek on 22 Sep 1979. He was born on 22 Oct 1959 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Steve Krivachek and Sandra Lee Ameling had the following children:
- i. KYLE<sup>6</sup> KRIVACHEK was born on 29 Apr 1983.
  - ii. KELSY KRIVACHEK was born on 25 Feb 1986.
167. **ELIZABETH JO<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Irvin Alois<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 24 Jul 1964 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Jeffrey John Langreck, son of Roger Lambert Langreck and Germaine Elizabeth Kuennen, on 21 Jul 1984. He was born on 21 Jun 1960 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa.
- Jeffrey John Langreck and Elizabeth Jo Ameling had the following children:
- i. ADAM JEFFREY<sup>6</sup> LANGRECK was born on 21 Jul 1984.
  - ii. KELLY ELIZABETH LANGRECK was born on 28 Oct 1986.
168. **JEFFREY J.<sup>5</sup> AMELING** (Irvin Alois<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Oct 1968. He married **ROSEMARIE ANN STANBROUGH**. She was born on 11 Jan 1966.
- Jeffrey J. Ameling and Rosemarie Ann Stanbrough had the following child:

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

- i. DILLON<sup>6</sup> AMELING was born on 02 Feb 1994.
169. **DEAN FRANCIS<sup>5</sup> HUINKER** (Arlene Mary<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Sep 1955 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Leanne C. Einck, daughter of Leander Hugo Einck and Adela Hageman, on 06 Aug 1983 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 19 Dec 1962 in Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Dean Francis Huinker and Leanne C. Einck had the following children:
- i. KRISTA MARIE<sup>6</sup> HUINKER was born on 14 Dec 1983 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She died on 21 Apr 2000 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- ii. RYAN PATRICK HUINKER was born on 14 Apr 1986 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married SUSIE LARSON. She was born about 1988.
170. **CAROL ANN<sup>5</sup> HUINKER** (Arlene Mary<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Nov 1956 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Bruce Leroy Stanbrough on 19 Apr 1986. He was born on 05 Aug 1958.
- Bruce Leroy Stanbrough and Carol Ann Huinker had the following children:
342. i. CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> STANBROUGH was born on 06 Sep 1986. He married Jennifer Sue Holthaus, daughter of Donald V. Holthaus and Linda K. Gilbertson, on 22 Aug 2009. She was born about 1988.
- ii. JOSHUA LEE STANBROUGH was born on 13 Jul 1990.
- iii. JESSE ALAN STANBROUGH was born on 08 Mar 1997.
171. **SHARON KAY<sup>5</sup> HUINKER** (Arlene Mary<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 19 Jun 1960 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Daniel Gene Henning on 03 Oct 1981 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He was born on 01 Jul 1959 in Waukon, Allamakee County, Iowa.
- Daniel Gene Henning and Sharon Kay Huinker had the following children:
- i. MARCUS ROBERT<sup>6</sup> HENNING was born on 16 Aug 1982 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Emily Nicole Linden, daughter of Timothy Linden and Patricia Conolly, on 19 Jul 2008. She was born on 05 Feb 1982.
- ii. MICHAEL LEE HENNING was born on 09 Apr 1984. He married Jacqueline Marie Huinker, daughter of John Stephen Huinker and Ruth Frana, on 21 Jul 2012. She was born on 11 Dec 1983.
172. **KEITH ROBERT<sup>5</sup> HUINKER** (Arlene Mary<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Oct 1966 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married (1) **WENDY MAE MOELLERS**, daughter of Joe Moellers and Kris Johnson, on 22 Sep 2007. She was born on 12 Feb 1978. He married (2) **JENNY SCHMITT**. She was born about 1968.
- Keith Robert Huinker and Wendy Mae Moellers had the following children:
- i. COOPER ROBERT<sup>6</sup> HUINKER was born on 11 May 2009.
- ii. KINLEY CLAIRE HUINKER was born on 28 Dec 2011.
- Keith Robert Huinker and Jenny Schmitt had the following child:
- iii. ASHLEY LYNN HUINKER was born on 03 Jun 1989.
173. **GARY LEE<sup>5</sup> EINCK** (Bernice Hilda<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 07 Apr 1960 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Rebecca Lou Allen on 14 Feb 1998. She was born on 05 Jan 1962.
- Gary Lee Einck and Rebecca Lou Allen had the following child:
- i. RAINE<sup>6</sup> EINCK was born on 26 Apr 1991.
174. **SCOTT IRVIN<sup>5</sup> EINCK** (Bernice Hilda<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Jul 1961 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married (1) **KONNI SCHURMAN** on 16 Jul 1984. She was born on 01 May 1963. He married (2) **WREN MORRIS MURTEN** on 11 Aug 1998 in Gatlinburg, Sevier County, Tennessee. She was born on 22 Apr 1959.
- Scott Irvin Einck and Konni Schurman had the following child:

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

- i. NICOLE KRISTIN<sup>6</sup> EINCK was born on 16 Dec 1988.
175. **KARLA ANN<sup>5</sup> EINCK** (Bernice Hilda<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 Dec 1964 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Patrick Pierson on 21 Feb 1987 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 31 Aug 1961.  
Patrick Pierson and Karla Ann Einck had the following children:
- i. SYDNEY NICOLE<sup>6</sup> PIERSON was born on 16 Nov 1999 in Ames, Story County, Iowa, USA.
- ii. PAIGE ELIZABETH PIERSON was born on 05 Dec 2002.
- iii. ALLIE ANN PIERSON was born on 05 Dec 2002.
176. **HELEN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Neal J.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 08 Aug 1940. She married **DONALD FRANCIS PINTER**. He was born on 08 Jan 1934.  
Donald Francis Pinter and Helen Kruse had the following children:
343. i. JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> PINTER was born on 02 May 1961. He married CAROL BASKERVILLE. She was born about 1963.
344. ii. MARY ELLEN PINTER was born on 04 Jul 1963. She married (1) KEVIN KLOFT. He was born on 13 Jun 1963. He died on 24 Dec 1994. She married (2) ROBERT ALLEN STIVERS. He was born about 1961. She married (3) HOWARD HANSON. He was born about 1961.
- iii. MELANIA PINTER was born about 1965. She married STEVEN YOUNG. He was born about 1963.
345. iv. BARBARA PINTER was born about 1967. She married DENNIS LUSTER. He was born about 1965.
- v. DAVID PINTER was born about 1969. He married Sheila Dempsey on 03 Sep 1994. She was born on 06 Feb 1968.
- vi. DONALD PINTER was born on 17 Nov 1973.
177. **JEROME<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Neal J.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 16 Feb 1943. He died on 22 Jul 1976. He married **BARBARA SCHULTE**. She was born on 22 May 1950. She died in 1976.  
Jerome Kruse and Barbara Schulte had the following child:
- i. JEFFERY<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 27 Feb 1973.
178. **DONALD RALPH<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Neal J.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Dec 1944 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 31 Jul 2015 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married (1) **KAREN BROWNLEE** on 17 Mar 2000. She was born on 24 Dec 1954. He married (2) **JEANETTE HLUBEK**, daughter of Clement G. Hlubek and Mathilda Balk, on 05 Jun 1965. She was born on 06 Sep 1945.  
Donald Ralph Kruse and Jeanette Hlubek had the following children:
346. i. KIMBERLY<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 21 May 1966. She married Collin Bender on 19 Nov 1988. He was born on 04 Jan 1965.
347. ii. KELLEY JOSEPHINE KRUSE was born on 17 Jul 1968. She married Joseph Pujol on 07 Aug 1993. He was born on 20 Mar 1962.
179. **JEAN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Neal J.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 May 1946. He married Glenda Ferranto on 13 Aug 1970. She was born about 1948.  
Jean Kruse and Glenda Ferranto had the following children:
348. i. TINA<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 28 Apr 1967. She married MALCOM HARPER. He was born on 26 Oct 1962.
- ii. JENA KRUSE was born on 01 Oct 1975.
- iii. KRISTOPHER KRUSE was born on 05 Jan 1979.
180. **ANNE<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Neal J.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 May 1952. She married Dale Olsen on 19 May 1973. He was born about 1950.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

Dale Olsen and Anne Kruse had the following children:

- i. JOHN<sup>6</sup> OLSEN was born on 13 Aug 1976. He married Jana Evilsijer on 20 Aug 1999. She was born about 1978.
- ii. SARAH OLSEN was born on 19 Jan 1978.

181. **SANDRA<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Ralph Jacob<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Jun 1943. She married Marvin V. Kuehner, son of William Henry Kuehner and Minnie Susan Kuennen, on 25 Jun 1966. He was born on 30 Apr 1943.

Marvin V. Kuehner and Sandra Kruse had the following children:

- i. TIMOTHY TODD<sup>6</sup> KUEHNER was born on 03 May 1967. He married ANGELA MARIE PATTERSON. She was born on 19 Sep 1965.
- ii. KIMBERLY KAY KUEHNER was born on 18 Apr 1970 in Winona, Minnesota. She married MARION JAY HARDEMAN. He was born in 1964.
- iii. KELLY SUE KUEHNER was born on 01 Jan 1974. She married CHRIS FREY. He was born about 1972.
- iv. JENNIFER KUEHNER was born about 1976.

182. **MICHAEL JOHN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Ralph Jacob<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 Jun 1948. He married **PATRICIA (UNKNOWN)**. She was born about 1950.

Michael John Kruse and Patricia (Unknown) had the following child:

- i. JOSHUA VICTOR<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 08 Mar 1980.

183. **GEORGIA<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Arthur T.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Oct 1951. She married James Tierney on 23 Jan 1971. He was born on 22 Feb 1946.

James Tierney and Georgia Kruse had the following children:

- i. PATRICK<sup>6</sup> TIERNEY was born on 23 Aug 1975.
- ii. JAIME TIERNEY was born on 07 Nov 1978.

184. **MARK<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Arthur T.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Feb 1953. He married Marcia Manning on 14 Aug 1976. She was born on 14 Mar 1954.

Mark Kruse and Marcia Manning had the following children:

- i. CHIARA<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 28 Jul 1979.
- ii. ANNA KRUSE was born on 08 Aug 1982.
- iii. BRYANT KRUSE was born on 28 Feb 1985.
- iv. MATTHEW KRUSE was born on 02 Apr 1989.
- v. MARIE KRUSE was born on 25 Nov 1992.

185. **ROSEMARY<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Arthur T.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 09 Apr 1954. She married Arthur Behrens on 18 Oct 1980. He was born on 01 Nov 1954.

Arthur Behrens and Rosemary Kruse had the following children:

- i. MICHELLE<sup>6</sup> BEHRENS was born on 25 Jul 1981.
- ii. KATHRYN BEHRENS was born on 26 Nov 1983.
- iii. CHRISTOPHER BEHRENS was born on 14 Nov 1985.

186. **DUANE<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Arthur T.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 May 1955. He married Vickie Liestikow on 03 Aug 1984. She was born on 07 Sep 1956.

Duane Kruse and Vickie Liestikow had the following children:

- i. BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 03 Jan 1985.
- ii. ADAM KRUSE was born on 25 Feb 1988.

187. **DIANE<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Arthur T.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 08 Sep 1956. She married Carl Kruse on 06 Jul 1985. He was born on 07 Aug 1951.

Carl Kruse and Diane Kruse had the following children:



---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- i. KENT<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 07 Jul 1988.
  - ii. BRIDGET KRUSE was born on 18 Sep 1989.
188. **MARCIA ANN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Arthur T.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Mar 1961 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Bruce Alan Gullickson, son of Glen Harold Gullickson and Malbel Evelyn Johnsen, on 22 Feb 1986. He was born on 14 Jan 1962.  
Bruce Alan Gullickson and Marcia Ann Kruse had the following children:
- i. NICHOLAS<sup>6</sup> GULLICKSON was born on 06 Mar 1985.
  - ii. MEGAN GULLICKSON was born on 02 Jul 1987.
  - iii. TALLY MARIE GULLICKSON was born on 13 May 1993.
189. **KAREN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Arthur T.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Dec 1962. She married Steven Kovarik on 01 May 1982. He was born on 26 Aug 1963.  
Steven Kovarik and Karen Kruse had the following children:
- i. JEREMIAH<sup>6</sup> KOVARIK was born on 08 Aug 1982.
  - ii. ZACHARIAH KOVARIK was born on 06 Feb 1984.
190. **HELEN LYDIA<sup>5</sup> MARTINEK** (Hilda<sup>4</sup> Kruse, John H.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 07 Sep 1943. She married (1) **AARON BRINCKS**. He was born about 1941. She married (2) **DONALD VANCE MINER** on 24 Feb 1968. He was born on 06 Aug 1940 in Minnesota.  
Donald Vance Miner and Helen Lydia Martinek had the following children:
- i. ANN MARIE<sup>6</sup> MINER was born on 21 Dec 1968 in Olmsted County, Minnesota.
  - ii. LAURA JEAN MINER was born on 15 Sep 1970.
191. **DENNIS G.<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Leo C.<sup>4</sup>, John H.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 12 Nov 1943 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married Mary Louise Ascheman on 04 Sep 1966. She was born on 22 Feb 1944 in Blue Earth County, Minnesota.  
Dennis G. Kruse and Mary Louise Ascheman had the following children:
- i. BRENDA R.<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 30 Sep 1967 in Rochester, Olmsted County, Minnesota.
  - ii. STEVEN L. KRUSE was born on 05 Oct 1969 in Rochester, Olmsted County, Minnesota.
  - iii. KEVIN J. KRUSE was born on 05 Apr 1973 in Rochester, Olmsted County, Minnesota.
  - iv. DENISE M. KRUSE was born on 22 Jan 1977 in Rochester, Olmsted County, Minnesota. She married MARCELL PROW. He was born about 1975.
192. **DOROTHY L.<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Leo C.<sup>4</sup>, John H.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Oct 1946 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. She married David E. Jones on 29 Jul 1967. He was born on 06 Oct 1945.  
David E. Jones and Dorothy L. Kruse had the following children:
- i. REBECCA LYNN<sup>6</sup> JONES was born on 11 May 1968.
  - ii. JEFFREY D. JONES was born on 09 Oct 1969.
  - iii. CHRISTINE LEE JONES was born on 18 Oct 1970. She married David A. Fulcher on 13 Jun 1998. He was born on 12 Nov 1965.
  - iv. JONATHAN DAVID JONES was born on 28 Jan 1978.
193. **SAMUEL HERBERT<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Leo C.<sup>4</sup>, John H.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 May 1952 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married Linda Carol Horsfall on 25 Aug 1973. She was born on 28 Jun 1954.  
Samuel Herbert Kruse and Linda Carol Horsfall had the following children:
- i. BENJAMIN J.<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 02 Aug 1975.
  - ii. BRIAN MICHAEL KRUSE was born on 23 May 1977. He married BROOKE M. HAUGEN.

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

She was born in Mar 1981.

194. **THOMAS J.<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Paul<sup>4</sup>, John H.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 24 Oct 1950 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married Theresa A. King on 24 Sep 1972. She was born on 30 Jan 1954.

Thomas J. Kruse and Theresa A. King had the following children:

- i. SHAYNE M.<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 27 Feb 1973.
- ii. JOHN PAUL KRUSE was born on 24 Apr 1975.

195. **ROBERT ALLAN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Paul<sup>4</sup>, John H.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Jan 1957 in Osage, Mitchell County, Iowa. He married **CHERYL LEA (UNKNOWN)**. She was born about 1959.

Robert Allan Kruse and Cheryl Lea (Unknown) had the following child:

- i. CHRISTINA ANN<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 18 Sep 1983.

196. **ESTHER ANN<sup>5</sup> LUSSON** (Albert J.<sup>4</sup>, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born in 1935 in Iowa. She married Leo Anthony Hoffman on 28 Jun 1958 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born in 1932.

Leo Anthony Hoffman and Esther Ann Lusson had the following children:

- i. DENNIS LEO<sup>6</sup> HOFFMAN was born on 20 Apr 1959.
- ii. CHARLOTTE ANN HOFFMAN was born about 1961. She married DAVID SCHILLIG. He was born about 1959.
- iii. BRENT CHARLES HOFFMAN was born in 1975.

197. **MERLIN NICK<sup>5</sup> LUSSON** (Albert J.<sup>4</sup>, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Oct 1939 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 14 Jan 1996 in Arizona, USA. He married (1) **DONNA (UNKNOWN)**. She was born about 1941. She died in 1996. He married (2) **DIANA LYNNE GREENLEY** in 1965. She was born on 17 Dec 1945. She died in 2005. He married (3) **NANCY LOU BELLINGER** on 13 Oct 1967. She was born on 27 Aug 1947. He married (4) **CAMERON WILSON**. She was born about 1941.

Merlin Nick Lusson and Donna (Unknown) had the following child:

349. i. DONALD LEE<sup>6</sup> LUSSON was born in 1963. He married DAWN PATERSON. She was born about 1965.

Merlin Nick Lusson and Diana Lynne Greenley had the following child:

350. ii. AMANDA E. LUSSON was born in 1974.

Merlin Nick Lusson and Nancy Lou Bellinger had the following child:

- iii. LYNN LEE LUSSON was born on 15 Oct 1967. She married ROSS WAYNE MAGILL. He was born about 1965.

Merlin Nick Lusson and Cameron Wilson had the following child:

351. iv. SHAWN PATRICK WILSON was born on 15 Sep 1965. He married ELLEN JOHNSON. She was born about 1967.

198. **ALBERT WILBUR<sup>5</sup> LUSSON** (Albert J.<sup>4</sup>, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Jul 1950. He married (1) **DEDE (UNKNOWN)**. She was born about 1952. He married (2) **ANN MARIE (UNKNOWN)**. She was born on 24 Jul 1947.

Albert Wilbur Lusson and Dede (Unknown) had the following child:

352. i. ANDREW WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> LUSSON was born on 21 Jan 1978. He married MARCI (UNKNOWN). She was born about 1980.

199. **ALVIN W.<sup>5</sup> HACKMAN** (Clara<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Nov 1930 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 05 Apr 1993 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Bernice Catherine Hageman, daughter of Ignatius F. Hageman and Elizabeth Agnes Kuennen, on 30 Jun 1952. She was born on 16 May 1931 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa.

Alvin W. Hackman and Bernice Catherine Hageman had the following children:

353. i. DONALD WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> HACKMAN was born on 30 May 1953 in St. Lucas, Fayette County,

---

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- Iowa. He married KAYE LYNN FINHOLT. She was born on 14 Apr 1955.
354. ii. DUANE H. HACKMAN was born on 03 Apr 1954. He married TERESA CZAROBSKI. She was born on 21 Aug 1957.
355. iii. JANET E. HACKMAN was born on 07 May 1955. She married DAVID R. OHLERT. He was born on 15 Feb 1952.
356. iv. ALAN J. HACKMAN was born on 03 Mar 1960. He married GAIL MARIE PRIEBE. She was born on 22 Jul 1960.
357. v. MARY LEE HACKMAN was born on 31 Mar 1961. She married PETER ROTH. He was born about 1959.
358. vi. LORAN HACKMAN was born on 09 Apr 1962. He married LISA MCGREADY. She was born about 1964.
359. vii. ALVIN W. HACKMAN was born on 21 Nov 1967. He married DARLENE (UNKNOWN). She was born about 1969.
200. **EDNA KATHERINE<sup>5</sup> HACKMAN** (Clara<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 29 Sep 1934 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married **JAMES NICHOLAS LECHTENBERG**. He was born on 18 Jul 1932 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa.  
James Nicholas Lechtenberg and Edna Katherine Hackman had the following children:
360. i. RONALD J.<sup>6</sup> LECHTENBERG was born on 12 Apr 1956. He married JACQUELINE KAY SCHROEDER. She was born about 1958.
361. ii. GARY ALVIN LECHTENBERG was born on 27 Oct 1957. He married Therese Mary Einck, daughter of Norbert Frank Einck and Rosaria Wurzer, on 27 Jun 1987. She was born on 15 Sep 1960 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- iii. NANCY LYNN LECHTENBERG was born on 18 Feb 1972. She married Kurt Richard Hockaday on 21 Oct 2006 in Springville, Linn County, Iowa. He was born on 30 Apr 1966.
201. **MARLYS A.<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Arnold George<sup>4</sup>, Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Oct 1945. She married Stanley J. Lensing, son of Hugo Henry Lensing and Mathilda R. Schrandt, on 27 Nov 1963. He was born on 05 Dec 1938 in Iowa.  
Stanley J. Lensing and Marlys A. Kruse had the following children:
- i. DALE LEE<sup>6</sup> LENSING was born on 02 Nov 1964 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Lisa Nguyen on 13 Jun 1987. She was born about 1964.
- ii. LISA LENSING was born on 18 Dec 1967. She married Lanny Hart on 26 Oct 1991. He was born on 06 Aug 1969.
202. **DAVID<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Arnold George<sup>4</sup>, Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 Dec 1946. He married Sara Flenna on 31 May 1969. She was born about 20 Nov 1948.  
David Kruse and Sara Flenna had the following children:
- i. MICHAEL<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 31 Jul 1970 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- ii. JEFFERY KRUSE was born on 01 Nov 1972 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- iii. DAWN KRUSE was born on 22 Feb 1974 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
203. **PAUL R.<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Arnold George<sup>4</sup>, Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 Aug 1950 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 15 Jun 1998 in Alturas, Modoc County, California, USA. He married **TERRI DARLING**. She was born on 04 Jun 1961 in Caledonia, Houston County, Minnesota.  
Paul R. Kruse and Terri Darling had the following children:
- i. TROY CHRISTOPHER<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 20 May 1984 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He died on 09 Jun 2006 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- ii. KINDRA KRUSE was born about 1986. She married DANIEL JAMES MCGUIGAN. He was born in 1981.
204. **MARY CATHERINE<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Arnold George<sup>4</sup>, Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 27 Nov 1968 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Randy Brincks, son of Clarence Nicholas

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

Brincks and Marie Anna Hageman, on 22 Jul 1988. He was born on 12 Apr 1963 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.

Randy Brincks and Mary Catherine Kruse had the following children:

- i. MELISSA<sup>6</sup> BRINCKS was born on 03 Nov 1988.
- ii. DEVIN BRINCKS was born on 16 Jul 1991.
- iii. LOGAN BRINCKS was born about 1993.
- iv. LUCAS BRINCKS was born about 1995.
- v. CARSON BRINCKS was born about 1997.

205. **ROSALIN<sup>5</sup> HOLDER** (Rita<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Casper<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Feb 1940. She married Lawrence Ondrashek on 21 Jun 1960. He was born on 19 Oct 1933 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa.

Lawrence Ondrashek and Rosalin Holder had the following children:

- i. KEVIN<sup>6</sup> ONDRASHEK was born on 14 Aug 1964 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- ii. CHARLES ONDRASHEK was born on 28 Aug 1966 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- iii. ROGER ONDRASHEK was born on 19 Oct 1967 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
362. iv. MARCIA ONDRASHEK was born on 15 Feb 1970. She married Rick Nesvik, son of Harlan Nesvik and Marlene (Unknown), on 22 Jun 1991. He was born on 06 Apr 1958.
363. v. SHEILA ONDRASHEK was born on 29 Mar 1971 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Larry Allen Schwickerath on 13 Apr 1989. He was born on 10 Feb 1964.

206. **REGINA<sup>5</sup> HOLDER** (Rita<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Casper<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Jun 1941 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Marvin Beer, son of Raymond Beer and Rose (Unknown), on 08 Jan 1960. He was born on 30 Mar 1939 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa.

Marvin Beer and Regina Holder had the following children:

364. i. ROBERT<sup>6</sup> BEER was born on 06 Sep 1960 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa. He married Jean Marie Weepie on 28 Apr 1984. She was born on 30 Sep 1962.
- ii. JAMES BEER was born on 24 Aug 1961 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa.
- iii. JOHN BEER was born on 23 Jul 1962.
- iv. JEFFERY BEER was born on 20 Oct 1963.

207. **RUTH ANN<sup>5</sup> HOLDER** (Rita<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Casper<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 17 May 1945 in Ossian, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married (1) **MICHAEL FLANDER** on 14 Feb 1964. He was born about 1943. She married (2) **STEVEN HENRY MOORE**. He was born on 01 Jan 1950.

Michael Flander and Ruth Ann Holder had the following children:

365. i. MICHAEL JAMES<sup>6</sup> FLANDER was born on 01 Sep 1964. He married Diana Duncan on 02 Jan 1981. She was born about 1966.
- ii. MICHELLE JEANETTE FLANDER was born on 26 Sep 1966.

Steven Henry Moore and Ruth Ann Holder had the following child:

- i. TANYA MARIE<sup>6</sup> MOORE was born on 12 Nov 1974.

208. **RAYMOND<sup>5</sup> HOLDER** (Rita<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Casper<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 May 1956 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Suellen Sears on 13 Aug 1977. She was born on 15 Sep 1956.

Raymond Holder and Suellen Sears had the following children:

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- i. JOSHUA<sup>6</sup> HOLDER was born on 08 Dec 1978 in Iowa City, Johnson County, Iowa.
  - ii. MELANIE HOLDER was born on 20 Feb 1981 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
209. **RACHELLE<sup>5</sup> HOLDER** (Rita<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Casper<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 19 Oct 1958 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married James Philipp on 20 Oct 1979. He was born on 23 Nov 1953 in Manchester, Delaware County, Iowa.
- James Philipp and Rachelle Holder had the following children:
- i. JERAMIAH<sup>6</sup> PHILIPP was born on 14 Oct 1980 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa.
  - ii. JESSICA PHILIPP was born about 01 Dec 1984 in Portsmouth, Virginia.
  - iii. ELIZABETH PHILIPP was born on 22 Jan 1991 in Virginia Beach, Virginia.
210. **MAY<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Theodore<sup>4</sup>, Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 07 May 1952 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Thomas Schmitt, son of Roy Victor Schmitt and Vernelle Jirak, on 22 Aug 1969 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 15 Jun 1953 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
- Thomas Schmitt and May Kruse had the following children:
- i. ANGELA MARIE<sup>6</sup> SCHMITT was born on 05 Dec 1969 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
  - ii. HEIDI LYNN SCHMITT was born on 18 Nov 1970 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
211. **THEODORE<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Theodore<sup>4</sup>, Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 19 May 1953 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Debra Aronholtz on 08 Jul 1972. She was born about 1953.
- Theodore Kruse and Debra Aronholtz had the following children:
- 366. i. TRACY LYNN<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 10 Sep 1973. She married MATT COLEMAN. He was born about 1971.
  - 367. ii. KIMBERLY KAY KRUSE was born on 06 May 1975. She married STEVE WELLS. He was born about 1973.
  - 368. iii. LISA MARIE KRUSE was born on 17 Jul 1982. She married (UNKNOWN) MENTEER. He was born about 1980.
  - iv. JONI RAE KRUSE was born on 13 Jun 1984.
212. **LINDA KAY<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Theodore<sup>4</sup>, Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Nov 1955 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Randy Abler on 07 Jun 1975. He was born on 03 Sep 1955.
- Randy Abler and Linda Kay Kruse had the following children:
- i. CHEVY<sup>6</sup> ABLER was born on 06 Jul 1977.
  - ii. QUINCY ADAM ABLER was born on 09 Aug 1981.
213. **EDWARD VICTOR<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Linus Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 05 Nov 1947 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa. He married Inez Julie Schaufenbuel, daughter of William Joseph Schaufenbuel and Marie Stammeyer, on 15 Jul 1978. She was born in May 1951.
- Edward Victor Kruse and Inez Julie Schaufenbuel had the following children:
- i. ISAAC BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 27 Mar 1984.
  - ii. ELIZABETH MARIE KRUSE was born on 23 Aug 1989.
214. **MARILYN ANN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Linus Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 26 Jun 1951 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married Joseph John Kollasch on 12 Jul 1980. He was born on 14 Dec 1942 in Bancroft, Kossuth County, Iowa.
- Joseph John Kollasch and Marilyn Ann Kruse had the following children:
- i. JONATHAN ANDREW<sup>6</sup> KOLLASCH was born on 21 Jul 1986.
  - ii. JEFFERY STEVEN KOLLASCH was born on 25 Dec 1988.
215. **JOEL EUGENE<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Linus Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Edward<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 13 Feb

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

1958 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa. He married **PATRICIA BOCK**. She was born about 1960.

Joel Eugene Kruse and Patricia Bock had the following children:

- i. NATHAN<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born about 1983.
- ii. MELIA KRUSE was born about 1985.

216. **THOMAS GEORGE<sup>5</sup> BREUER** (Theresa Edwina<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 02 Sep 1956. He married Maureen Michele Christie on 22 Oct 1983 in La Crosse, Wisconsin. She was born in 1960.

Thomas George Breuer and Maureen Michele Christie had the following children:

- i. CAITTLIN AUDRA<sup>6</sup> BREUER was born on 28 Dec 1984.
- ii. JAMES THOMAS BREUER was born on 21 Oct 1986.

217. **BARBARA ANN<sup>5</sup> BREUER** (Theresa Edwina<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 09 Nov 1957. She died in 2014. She married Jeffrey J Bennett on 12 May 1979 in Houston, Minnesota, USA. He was born on 13 Feb 1956.

Jeffrey J Bennett and Barbara Ann Breuer had the following children:

- i. ADAM JEFFREY<sup>6</sup> BENNETT was born on 12 Jul 1981.
- ii. JENNIFER ROSE BENNETT was born on 09 Sep 1983.
- iii. KATHARINE ANNA BENNETT was born on 31 Dec 1987.
- iv. MATTHEW JAMES BENNETT was born on 30 Apr 1989.
- v. ANTHONY WILLIAM BENNETT was born on 01 Feb 1991.

218. **DAVID WILLIAM<sup>5</sup> BREUER** (Theresa Edwina<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 05 Mar 1959. He married Cheryl Brockel on 20 Oct 1990. She was born on 12 Oct 1962.

David William Breuer and Cheryl Brockel had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> BREUER was born on 08 Sep 1996.
- ii. RAYMOND THOMAS BREUER was born on 12 Oct 1998.

219. **STEVEN CHARLES<sup>5</sup> BREUER** (Theresa Edwina<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Jun 1960. He married Patti Oldenburg on 02 Nov 1985. She was born on 20 Aug 1960.

Steven Charles Breuer and Patti Oldenburg had the following children:

- i. EMMY JEAN<sup>6</sup> BREUER was born on 15 Nov 1987.
- ii. BENJAMIN DAVID BREUER was born on 19 Apr 1990.
- iii. SAMUEL STEVEN BREUER was born on 02 Feb 2000.

220. **ELLENMARIE<sup>5</sup> BREUER** (Theresa Edwina<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Jan 1962. She married Gregory Lusk on 22 Sep 1990. He was born on 25 Jul 1966.

Gregory Lusk and EllenMarie Breuer had the following children:

- i. THERESA NICOLE<sup>6</sup> LUSK was born on 28 Mar 1997.
- ii. MARIA ROSE LUSK was born on 20 Jul 1999.

221. **THERESA HELEN<sup>5</sup> HORIHAN** (Marcella Margaret<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 18 Dec 1950. She married Ronald Richards on 25 Aug 1973. He was born on 21 Jun 1949.

Ronald Richards and Theresa Helen Horihan had the following children:

- i. ROSEANN MARIE<sup>6</sup> RICHARDS was born on 14 Sep 1981.
- ii. LAURA BETH RICHARDS was born on 06 May 1983.

222. **MARK EDWARD<sup>5</sup> HORIHAN** (Marcella Margaret<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Feb 1952. He married Janet Kuschel on 07 Jul 1973. She was born

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

on 02 Sep 1954.

Mark Edward Horihan and Janet Kuschel had the following children:

- i. SHANNON LYNN<sup>6</sup> HORIHAN was born on 12 May 1975.
- ii. PATRICK MARK HORIHAN was born on 23 Jun 1977.
- iii. BRIAN SCOTT HORIHAN was born on 08 Mar 1981.

223. **SHIELA ANN<sup>5</sup> HORIHAN** (Marcella Margaret<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Jul 1957. She married Michael Joswiak on 20 Sep 1980 in La Crosse, Wisconsin. He was born on 13 Jul 1953. He died before 2016.

Michael Joswiak and Shiela Ann Horihan had the following children:

- i. BENJAMIN MICHAEL<sup>6</sup> JOSWIAK was born on 24 May 1985. He died on 17 Jun 1985.
- ii. ALYCE MARIE JOSWIAK was born on 15 May 1986.
- iii. ANNA HELEN JOSWIAK was born on 23 Nov 1988.
- iv. SAMUEL JOHN JOSWIAK was born on 12 Oct 1992.

224. **LYLE<sup>5</sup> HORIHAN** (Marcella Margaret<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 19 Oct 1961. He married Pamela Karels on 15 Jun 1985. She was born on 23 May 1963.

Lyle Horihan and Pamela Karels had the following children:

- i. NICHOLAS JOHN<sup>6</sup> HORIHAN was born on 12 May 1986.
- ii. RYAN EDWARD HORIHAN was born on 07 May 1988.
- iii. MEGHAN ROSE HORIHAN was born on 11 Mar 1990.
- iv. KATTLYN ROSE HORIHAN was born on 16 Feb 1993.

225. **MICHAEL DONALD<sup>5</sup> HORIHAN** (Clara Martina<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 21 Feb 1955. He married Jeanne Goche on 29 Sep 1984. She was born on 19 May 1958.

Michael Donald Horihan and Jeanne Goche had the following children:

- i. MATTHEW MICHAEL<sup>6</sup> HORIHAN was born on 22 Nov 1986.
- ii. TIMOTHY DONALD HORIHAN was born on 17 Feb 1989.
- iii. MEGHAN ELIZABETH HORIHAN was born on 28 Mar 1993.

226. **MARY ALICE<sup>5</sup> HORIHAN** (Clara Martina<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 25 Jun 1957. She married **DON AKERS**. He was born about 1955.

Don Akers and Mary Alice Horihan had the following children:

- i. CHRISTOPHER HOWARD<sup>6</sup> AKERS was born on 26 Oct 1974.
369. ii. STACIE LYNN AKERS was born on 13 Oct 1975. She married DANIEL LOVELESS. He was born about 1979.

227. **SUSAN MARIE<sup>5</sup> HORIHAN** (Clara Martina<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 17 Oct 1959. She married William Feldman on 14 Aug 1982. He was born about 1956.

William Feldman and Susan Marie Horihan had the following children:

- i. JESSICA ROSE<sup>6</sup> FELDMAN was born on 24 Oct 1990.
- ii. EMILY CLAIRE FELDMAN was born on 20 Jul 1994.

228. **GREGORY E.<sup>5</sup> HORIHAN** (Clara Martina<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 16 Feb 1964. He married Jean Marie Beecher on 17 Sep 1988. She was born on 25 Jan 1965.

Gregory E. Horihan and Jean Marie Beecher had the following children:

- i. ELIZABETH ANN<sup>6</sup> HORIHAN was born on 01 Jul 1992.
- ii. RYAN GREGORY HORIHAN was born on 24 Mar 1994.

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

- iii. MARGARET CLARE HORIHAN was born on 27 Aug 1996.
229. **JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> BELCHINGER** (Eileen Matilda<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 27 Aug 1960. He died before 2011. He married Sally Modzinki on 28 May 1983. She was born on 21 Sep 1960.
- Joseph Belchinger and Sally Modzinki had the following children:
- i. ANDREW JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> BELCHINGER was born on 03 Jul 1985.
  - ii. KEVIN MARTIN BELCHINGER was born on 19 Jul 1987.
  - iii. CHRISTOPHER BELCHINGER was born on 04 Oct 1995.
230. **KATHRYN<sup>5</sup> BELCHINGER** (Eileen Matilda<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 24 Aug 1961. She married Norman Dilworth on 25 Oct 1986. He was born on 15 Feb 1958.
- Norman Dilworth and Kathryn Belchinger had the following children:
- i. STEPHANIE<sup>6</sup> DILWORTH was born in 1993.
  - ii. MEGHAN DILWORTH was born on 30 Apr 1995.
231. **KAREN<sup>5</sup> BELCHINGER** (Eileen Matilda<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 19 May 1964. She married John Modzinski in Apr 1990. He was born about 1962.
- John Modzinski and Karen Belchinger had the following child:
- i. NICHOLAS AARON<sup>6</sup> MODZINSKI was born on 24 Sep 1991.
232. **NANCY L.<sup>5</sup> BELCHINGER** (Eileen Matilda<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 05 Sep 1968. She married **EDGAR HAUSER**. He was born on 01 Feb 1968.
- Edgar Hauser and Nancy L. Belchinger had the following children:
- i. ANDREA<sup>6</sup> HAUSER was born about 1991.
  - ii. EDGAR HAUSER was born about 1993.
233. **JUDITH LYNN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Ronald Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Martin J.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 Feb 1966. She married Jason Ellis Mitchell on 16 Sep 1989. He was born on 04 Feb 1967.
- Jason Ellis Mitchell and Judith Lynn Kruse had the following children:
- i. MARTIN WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> MITCHELL was born on 15 Nov 1990.
  - ii. KELSEY ROSE MITCHELL was born on 27 May 1993.
  - iii. AUBREY JEAN MITCHELL was born on 20 Nov 1995.
234. **DANIEL JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Ronald Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Martin J.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 23 May 1968. He married Melissa Ann Hackman, daughter of Ronald Adolph Hackman and Norma J. Panos, on 05 Oct 1996. She was born on 12 Aug 1974.
- Daniel Joseph Kruse and Melissa Ann Hackman had the following children:
- i. GARRISON CHARLES<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 28 Apr 1999.
  - ii. KADE KRUSE was born about 2001.
  - iii. CAMBREE KRUSE was born about 2003.
235. **PAUL GREGORY<sup>5</sup> MALIN** (Phyllis Kathryn<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 06 Mar 1963. He married Laura Munson on 31 Aug 1985. She was born on 04 Dec 1964.
- Paul Gregory Malin and Laura Munson had the following children:
- i. BRITTANY LEE<sup>6</sup> MALIN was born on 13 Feb 1989.
  - ii. CAITLIN ROSEMALIN was born on 09 Jan 1993.
  - iii. SAMUEL PAUL MALIN was born on 26 Jul 1997.
236. **JAMES LOUIS<sup>5</sup> SCHMITT** (Irene Catherine<sup>4</sup> Kriener, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 25 Jun 1950 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. He died on 18 Jan



---

### Generation 5 (con't)

2009. He married Deborah Ann Peters on 16 Jul 1977. She was born on 04 Oct 1952.

James Louis Schmitt and Deborah Ann Peters had the following child:

- i. MICHAEL JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> SCHMITT was born on 07 Jan 1983 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.

237. **JOANIE A.<sup>5</sup> SCHMITT** (Irene Catherine<sup>4</sup> Kriener, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 03 Sep 1951. She married Michael J. Reagan on 18 Aug 1984. He was born in 1949.

Michael J. Reagan and Joanie A. Schmitt had the following children:

- i. SHANNON<sup>6</sup> REAGAN was born about 1986.
- ii. CASEY REAGAN was born about 1988.

238. **CAROL ANN<sup>5</sup> SCHMITT** (Irene Catherine<sup>4</sup> Kriener, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 11 Jun 1964. She married Craig F. Steinbeiser on 28 Sep 1991. He was born on 31 Dec 1961.

Craig F. Steinbeiser and Carol Ann Schmitt had the following children:

- i. JUSTIN<sup>6</sup> STEINBEISER was born about 1993.
- ii. SCOTT STEINBEISER was born about 1995.

239. **KENNETH LEE<sup>5</sup> KRIENER** (Luke G.<sup>4</sup>, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Sep 1953. He married Susan Arlene Timp, daughter of Vendolin Henry Timp and Rita Frances Zweibohmer, on 28 Sep 1972. She was born on 23 Aug 1956.

Kenneth Lee Kriener and Susan Arlene Timp had the following children:

- i. KRISTI LEE<sup>6</sup> KRIENER was born on 26 Jul 1975.
- ii. LYLE JOSEPH KRIENER was born on 08 Oct 1977.

240. **DENNIS<sup>5</sup> KRIENER** (Luke G.<sup>4</sup>, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Sep 1954. He married Betty Shileny on 28 Sep 1972. She was born on 29 Dec 1955.

Dennis Kriener and Betty Shileny had the following children:

- i. ALICE A.<sup>6</sup> KRIENER was born on 18 Apr 1977.
- ii. KATIE KRIENER was born on 26 Aug 1978.
- iii. LISA KRIENER was born on 25 Oct 1982.

241. **THOMAS JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> KRIENER** (Luke G.<sup>4</sup>, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 16 Mar 1958. He married Charlene M. Chase on 28 Sep 1972. She was born on 09 Dec 1960.

Thomas Joseph Kriener and Charlene M. Chase had the following children:

- i. APRIL A.<sup>6</sup> KRIENER was born on 11 Oct 1980.
- ii. BRENT C. KRIENER was born on 30 Oct 1981.
- iii. DAWN KRIENER was born on 24 May 1983.
- iv. ERIN KRIENER was born on 07 Oct 1985.

242. **SCOTT<sup>5</sup> KRIENER** (Luke G.<sup>4</sup>, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Feb 1969. He married Lisa Llumdvat, daughter of Ernie Llumdvat, on 21 Jul 1990. She was born on 04 Nov 1970.

Scott Kriener and Lisa Llumdvat had the following child:

- i. CODY LUKE<sup>6</sup> KRIENER was born on 14 Jul 1993 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa.

243. **MARILYN ANN<sup>5</sup> SOUKUP** (Agnes<sup>4</sup> Kriener, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Jul 1954. She married (1) **THOMAS A. OLSZOWKA** on 20 May 1978. He was born on 14 Dec 1951. She married (2) **ROBERT JONES** in 1991. He was born about 1952.

Thomas A. Olszowka and Marilyn Ann Soukup had the following children:

- i. RICHARD T.<sup>6</sup> OLSZOWKA was born on 26 Oct 1982.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- ii. BARBARA OLSZOWKA was born on 22 Aug 1986.
244. **FLOYD EDMUND<sup>5</sup> GERLEMAN** (Rita E.<sup>4</sup> Kriener, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 20 Oct 1954. He married (1) **DANNA KRAMBEER**. She was born on 15 Feb 1961. He married (2) **PAMELA J. FEIT GRUNDBARG** on 01 Apr 1990. She was born in 1958.  
Floyd Edmund Gerleman and Danna Krambeer had the following child:
- i. GARRETT PAUL<sup>6</sup> GERLEMAN was born on 22 Mar 1980.
- Floyd Edmund Gerleman and Pamela J. Feit Grundbarg had the following children:
- ii. NICHOLAS GERLEMAN was born on 03 Nov 1994.
  - iii. SAMANTHA GERLEMAN was born on 03 Nov 1994.
245. **DUANE J.<sup>5</sup> GERLEMAN** (Rita E.<sup>4</sup> Kriener, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 09 Jan 1956. He married **VIOLA M. MCCORMACK**. She was born on 07 Oct 1954.  
Duane J. Gerleman and Viola M. McCormack had the following children:
- i. GRANT<sup>6</sup> GERLEMAN was born on 25 Aug 1987.
  - ii. REECE GERLEMAN was born on 24 Aug 1991.
246. **KEVIN L.<sup>5</sup> GERLEMAN** (Rita E.<sup>4</sup> Kriener, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 21 Feb 1957 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married **SHARON A. HOLTHAUS**. She was born on 05 Nov 1961.  
Kevin L. Gerleman and Sharon A. Holthaus had the following child:
- i. ADAM JOHN<sup>6</sup> GERLEMAN was born on 06 Sep 1985.
247. **LOREN P.<sup>5</sup> GERLEMAN** (Rita E.<sup>4</sup> Kriener, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 06 Mar 1961 in Calmar, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married **STEPHAINIE MCPHERSON**. She was born on 06 Sep 1963.  
Loren P. Gerleman and Stephainie McPherson had the following children:
- i. MCKENSIE<sup>6</sup> GERLEMAN was born on 30 Jul 1991.
  - ii. BRANDON GERLEMAN was born on 30 Jul 1991.
248. **KAREN<sup>5</sup> GERLEMAN** (Rita E.<sup>4</sup> Kriener, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Aug 1968. She married **DUANE MARTIN**. He was born on 05 Feb 1957.  
Duane Martin and Karen Gerleman had the following children:
- i. BRIAN<sup>6</sup> MARTIN was born on 20 Aug 1978.
  - ii. LINDA MARTIN was born on 24 Oct 1979.
  - iii. LAURA MARTIN was born on 19 Mar 1981.
  - iv. GRANT MARTIN was born on 25 Sep 1987.
  - v. REECE MARTIN was born on 24 Aug 1991.
249. **ANDREW<sup>5</sup> HEROLD** (Ann<sup>4</sup> Kriener, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 05 Oct 1960. He married **NANCY SLOAN**. She was born about 1959.  
Andrew Herold and Nancy Sloan had the following child:
- i. ROSS ANDREW<sup>6</sup> HEROLD was born on 24 May 1990.
250. **JANE<sup>5</sup> HEROLD** (Ann<sup>4</sup> Kriener, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Aug 1964. She married Jeff Smith on 07 Oct 1989. He was born on 04 Jun 1964 in St. Louis, St. Louis County, Missouri.  
Jeff Smith and Jane Herold had the following child:
- i. CHRISTOPHER<sup>6</sup> SMITH was born on 19 Mar 1993.
251. **DANIEL<sup>5</sup> KRIENER** (Clarence John<sup>4</sup>, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 16 Mar 1963. He married Linda Hager on 12 Aug 1989. She was born on 15 May 1963.  
Daniel Kriener and Linda Hager had the following children:
- i. AMANDA<sup>6</sup> KRIENER was born in 1990.

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

- ii. MICHAEL KRIENER was born on 23 Jun 1991.
252. **DAVID<sup>5</sup> KRIENER** (Clarence John<sup>4</sup>, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 26 May 1964. He married **PATRICIA MADIGAN**. She was born on 18 Jan 1963.  
David Kriener and Patricia Madigan had the following child:
- i. JOHN RUSSEL<sup>6</sup> KRIENER was born on 29 Jun 1990 in Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas.
253. **IVAN<sup>5</sup> KRIENER** (Urban J.<sup>4</sup>, Cecelia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 May 1966. He died on 29 Dec 1990 in Spillville, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Ann Louise Franzen, daughter of Francis R. Franzen and Janet Louise Munk, on 14 May 1988. She was born on 01 Sep 1966.  
Ivan Kriener and Ann Louise Franzen had the following children:
- i. ZAKARY<sup>6</sup> KRIENER was born on 28 Jun 1989.
  - ii. MAKENZ KRIENER was born on 30 Jul 1991.
254. **CAROL ANN<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (John Raymond<sup>4</sup>, Frank George<sup>3</sup>, John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 03 Apr 1952. She married Martin Peter Kuennen, son of Frank Conrad Kuennen and Elizabeth Meyer, on 20 Nov 1971 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 28 Mar 1946.  
Martin Peter Kuennen and Carol Ann Kruse had the following children:
- i. LISA KAY<sup>6</sup> KUENNEN was born on 28 Feb 1973. She married Scott Hagen on 29 Sep 2007 in Madison, Dane County, Wisconsin. He was born about 1971.
  - 370. ii. LOIS ANN KUENNEN was born on 08 Aug 1974. She married Steve Fraser on 27 Aug 1994. He was born on 15 Jul 1971.
  - iii. SHARON LYNN KUENNEN was born on 27 Nov 1977.
255. **KENNETH FRANK<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (John Raymond<sup>4</sup>, Frank George<sup>3</sup>, John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Jul 1953. He married Marsha Sue Nierling on 30 Jul 1977. She was born about 05 Jun 1958.  
Kenneth Frank Kruse and Marsha Sue Nierling had the following children:
- 371. i. AARON JOHN<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 29 Apr 1978. He married Michael McLain on 11 Aug 2001. She was born on 22 Aug 1969.
  - 372. ii. CRAIG FRANCIS KRUSE was born on 14 Jan 1980. He married Ellen Lee on 20 Apr 2000. She was born on 30 Aug 1981.
  - iii. MICHAEL DAVID KRUSE was born on 17 Sep 1982.
256. **VERNA<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (John Raymond<sup>4</sup>, Frank George<sup>3</sup>, John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 31 Mar 1958. She married David Sietz on 04 Jun 1983. He was born on 13 Nov 1957.  
David Sietz and Verna Kruse had the following children:
- i. ERIC<sup>6</sup> SIETZ was born on 01 Dec 1985.
  - ii. NICOLE SIETZ was born on 01 Aug 1988.
257. **DARYL FRANK<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Philip F.<sup>4</sup>, Frank George<sup>3</sup>, John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 May 1959. He married Sarah J. Wilde on 14 Sep 2002. She was born on 11 Sep 1964.  
Daryl Frank Kruse and Sarah J. Wilde had the following child:
- i. ASHLEY MARIE<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 14 Sep 1986.
258. **DEBRA CATHERINE<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Philip F.<sup>4</sup>, Frank George<sup>3</sup>, John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 07 Sep 1962 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Lyle Crockford on 06 Apr 1991. He was born on 29 Oct 1959.  
Lyle Crockford and Debra Catherine Kruse had the following children:
- i. NICOLE CATHERINE<sup>6</sup> CROCKFORD was born on 10 May 1993.
  - ii. BENJAMIN A. CROCKFORD was born on 23 May 1995.
259. **DANIEL JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Philip F.<sup>4</sup>, Frank George<sup>3</sup>, John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 01 Sep 1964. He married Tracy Lynn Kielman on 24 May 1997. She was born on 09 Aug 1973.  
Daniel Joseph Kruse and Tracy Lynn Kielman had the following children:

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- i. NOLAN PHILIP<sup>6</sup> KRUSE was born on 26 Dec 2000.
  - ii. BROOKLYN DANIELLE KRUSE was born on 14 Nov 2004.
260. **JAMES ALLEN<sup>5</sup> BEAR** (Raymond Irvin<sup>4</sup>, Helen Marie<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 May 1946 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He died on 20 Jul 2007. He married Annis Moon on 10 Jun 1978. She was born on 23 Dec 1949.  
James Allen Bear and Annis Moon had the following children:
  - i. PHILIP GERHART<sup>6</sup> BEAR was born on 03 Sep 1983.
  - ii. KARL JAMES BEAR was born on 07 Feb 1990.
261. **JANICE ANN<sup>5</sup> BEAR** (Raymond Irvin<sup>4</sup>, Helen Marie<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Dec 1949 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married **DARREN LAVERNE FRANZEN**. He was born about 1947.  
Darren Laverne Franzen and Janice Ann Bear had the following child:
  - i. BRIAN ANDREW<sup>6</sup> FRANZEN was born on 26 Apr 1986.
262. **JOHN ALFRED<sup>5</sup> BEAR** (Raymond Irvin<sup>4</sup>, Helen Marie<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 21 Jul 1961 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married (1) **TRISH BREITBACH** on 07 Nov 1981. She was born on 30 Oct 1961. He married (2) **ZOANNE SORENSON**. She was born about 1963.  
John Alfred Bear and Trish Breitbach had the following children:
  - i. JENNIFER<sup>6</sup> BEAR was born on 29 Dec 1981.
  - ii. KRISTA BEAR was born on 10 Oct 1985.
263. **JOLENE ALICE<sup>5</sup> BEAR** (Raymond Irvin<sup>4</sup>, Helen Marie<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 May 1963 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married (1) **STEVE REYNOLDS OXENDINE**. He was born about 1961. She married (2) **DANIEL ROBERT RIMRODT**, son of Donald Rimrodt and Veronica Frances Bouska, on 03 Jul 1999. He was born on 02 Mar 1963.  
Steve Reynolds Oxendine and Jolene Alice Bear had the following children:
  - i. JEREMY<sup>6</sup> OXENDINE was born on 26 Mar 1985.
  - ii. KYLE OXENDINE was born on 26 Mar 1990.
264. **SHARON ANN<sup>5</sup> FISHER** (Cornelius<sup>4</sup>, Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 08 Apr 1948. She married Dennis Hawley on 29 Mar 1979. He was born about 1946.  
Dennis Hawley and Sharon Ann Fisher had the following child:
  - i. JESSICA LYNN<sup>6</sup> HAWLEY was born on 10 Feb 1986.
265. **MARVIN JOHN<sup>5</sup> FISHER** (Cornelius<sup>4</sup>, Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 25 Nov 1951. He died on 21 May 1999.  
Marvin John Fisher had the following child:
  - i. GENEAN TERESA<sup>6</sup> FISHER was born on 29 May 1983.
266. **MARLENE MARIE<sup>5</sup> FISHER** (Cornelius<sup>4</sup>, Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 01 Oct 1954. She married **GERALD KUPIETZ**. He was born about 1952.  
Gerald Kupietz and Marlene Marie Fisher had the following children:
  - i. DIANA JEAN<sup>6</sup> KUPIETZ was born on 09 Jun 1984.
  - ii. ALLISON MARIE KUPIETZ was born on 06 Dec 1987.
267. **BRUCE CURTIS<sup>5</sup> FISHER** (Gerald Raymond<sup>4</sup>, Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 21 May 1946 in Charles City, Floyd County, Iowa. He died on 20 Sep 2005. He married Marta Notheisen on 07 Jun 1974. She was born about 1948.  
Bruce Curtis Fisher and Marta Notheisen had the following child:
  - i. CHRISTOPHER<sup>6</sup> FISHER was born on 02 Jun 1975. He married Katie Koenigsfeld on 27 Nov 2004. She was born about 1977.
268. **CRAIG<sup>5</sup> FISHER** (Gerald Raymond<sup>4</sup>, Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup>

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

Kruse) was born about 1948 in Cheney, Sedgwick County, Kansas. He married Jeannine Steimel on 11 Oct 1980. She was born on 16 May 1959.

Craig Fisher and Jeannine Steimel had the following children:

- i. JOSEPH BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> FISHER was born on 23 Aug 1983.
- ii. AMY LEONE FISHER was born on 24 Oct 1984.
- iii. KATLYN FRANCES FISHER was born on 22 May 1987.

269. **DIRKLE DEAN<sup>5</sup> CHRISTENSEN** (Jeanette Helen<sup>4</sup> Fisher, Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 30 Jul 1945 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married **BEVERLY GAYDEN**. She was born about 1947.

Dirkle Dean Christensen and Beverly Gayden had the following children:

373. i. HEATHER<sup>6</sup> CHRISTENSEN was born about 1969. She married Evan Marshall in 1994. He was born about 1967.
374. ii. LEANNE CHRISTENSEN was born about 1971. She married JEREMY CROW. He was born about 1969.
375. iii. RYAN CHRISTENSEN was born about 1980. He married Mikaela (Unknown) in Aug 2005. She was born about 1982.

270. **CHERYL ANN<sup>5</sup> CHRISTENSEN** (Jeanette Helen<sup>4</sup> Fisher, Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 22 Jul 1946 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married (1) **LARRY EVAN** in 1964 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born about 1944. She married (2) **R. MICHAEL COSTELLO**. He was born about 1944.

Larry Evan and Cheryl Ann Christensen had the following child:

376. i. RHONDA LYNN<sup>6</sup> EVAN was born on 07 May 1965. She married (1) BRIAN SCHMIT. He was born on 02 Aug 1964. She married (2) (UNKNOWN) ACOSTA. He was born about 1963.

271. **ELAINE MARIE<sup>5</sup> HAUGEN** (Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 25 Aug 1944 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Melvin Buls, son of Lawrence Buls and Mildred Zander, on 25 Aug 1963 in Waverly, Bremer County, Iowa. He was born on 25 Jul 1941.

Melvin Buls and Elaine Marie Haugen had the following children:

377. i. RONDI MARIE<sup>6</sup> BULS was born on 03 Jul 1964. She married Kenneth Scott Wilmot on 27 Jul 1984. He was born on 21 Nov 1962.
378. ii. CYNTHIA ANN BULS was born on 16 Jan 1967. She married Brian Allen Keith on 03 Jul 1993. He was born on 15 Oct 1963.
379. iii. GREGORY LAWRENCE BULS was born on 21 Oct 1969. He married KAREN SEPULVEDA. She was born on 03 May 1973.
- iv. CHRISTOPHER ARLAN BULS was born on 28 Apr 1972.

272. **JANET LOUISE<sup>5</sup> HAUGEN** (Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 05 Dec 1946 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She died on 19 Nov 1996. She married David Morrison, son of Glenn Elwood Morrison and Dorothy Irene McCallum, on 05 Jun 1965. He was born on 07 Nov 1943. He died.

David Morrison and Janet Louise Haugen had the following children:

380. i. SCOTT ALLEN<sup>6</sup> MORRISON was born on 12 Sep 1965. He married Susanne Reid Bridgeman on 20 Jun 1994. She was born on 23 Jul 1971.
- ii. KENNETH JAMES MORRISON was born on 11 Jan 1969.

273. **ALAN EDWARD<sup>5</sup> HAUGEN** (Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 18 Nov 1950 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Doris Jean Bullerman, daughter of Alphonse Bullerman and Alice Agnes Bruess, on 01 Oct 1971 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She was born on 01 Oct 1951 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.

Alan Edward Haugen and Doris Jean Bullerman had the following children:

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

381. i. MICHELLE LYNN<sup>6</sup> HAUGEN was born on 04 Apr 1972 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Robert Ray Branneman on 19 Oct 1997. He was born on 23 Jun 1968.
382. ii. BRADLEY ALAN HAUGEN was born on 18 Nov 1975 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He died on 13 Dec 2008.
274. **JAMES RICHARD<sup>5</sup> HAUGEN** (Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 01 Jul 1952 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married (1) **LINDA GASTER** in 1977 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa. She was born on 21 Jun 1953. He married (2) **SANDRA KNAPP** in 1987. She was born on 31 May 1960.
- James Richard Haugen and Linda Gaster had the following children:
- i. CHAD JAMES<sup>6</sup> HAUGEN was born on 19 Sep 1977 in Des Moines, Polk County, Iowa.
- ii. MATHEW RICHARD HAUGEN was born on 19 Mar 1979. He died on 19 Mar 1979.
- iii. JENNIFER LYNN HAUGEN was born on 19 Oct 1981.
- James Richard Haugen and Sandra Knapp had the following children:
- iv. KIMBERLY ANN HAUGEN was born on 03 Apr 1988.
- v. DANIEL JAMES HAUGEN was born on 30 Mar 1992.
275. **VIRGINIA ANN<sup>5</sup> HAUGEN** (Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 01 May 1954 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married James Stirlen on 07 Aug 1972 in Waverly, Bremer County, Iowa. He was born about 1952.
- James Stirlen and Virginia Ann Haugen had the following children:
383. i. NEAL JAMES<sup>6</sup> STIRLEN was born on 05 May 1972. He married STACEY CALEY. She was born about 1974.
- ii. CHRISTINE ANN STIRLEN was born on 19 Dec 1975. She married Steve Ricke on 02 Oct 1999. He was born on 31 Oct 1966.
- iii. STACEY MARIE STIRLEN was born on 27 Jun 1979.
276. **DAVID JOHN<sup>5</sup> HAUGEN** (Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 01 Jan 1957 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Elizabeth Ann Monroe on 04 Sep 1976 in Denver, Bremer County, Iowa. She was born on 25 Jul 1957.
- David John Haugen and Elizabeth Ann Monroe had the following children:
- i. JONATHAN DAVID<sup>6</sup> HAUGEN was born on 10 Jul 1982.
- ii. JACOB MICHAEL HAUGEN was born on 10 Apr 1984.
277. **DUANE MICHEAL<sup>5</sup> HAUGEN** (Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Apr 1958 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Denise Chapman on 12 Aug 1995. She was born about 1960 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
- Duane Micheal Haugen and Denise Chapman had the following child:
- i. RYAN JAMES<sup>6</sup> HAUGEN was born on 10 May 1989.
278. **KAREN MARGARET<sup>5</sup> HAUGEN** (Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 25 May 1960 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married (1) **LEROY GABE**. He was born about 1958. She married (2) **JAMES DAGIT** on 10 Feb 1996. He was born on 22 May 1939.
- Leroy Gabe and Karen Margaret Haugen had the following child:
- i. BRANDON LEE<sup>6</sup> GABE was born on 11 Feb 1982.
279. **MARILYN JEAN<sup>5</sup> ARIES** (Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 22 Mar 1948 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married (1) **CHARLES MORRISON** on 15 Apr 1967 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 09 Dec 1944. She married (2) **FRED FLETCHER** on 06 Mar 1989. He was born on 01 May 1935.
- Charles Morrison and Marilyn Jean Aries had the following children:

---

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

384. i. EUGENE ALLEN<sup>6</sup> MORRISON was born on 01 Jun 1968 in Marengo, Iowa County, Iowa. He married Renee Michelle Neisler on 11 May 2001. She was born on 25 Dec 1965.
385. ii. PHILLIP ANDREW MORRISON was born on 26 Jan 1970. He married (1) REBECCA JO LUNVEY on 19 Sep 1992. She was born on 17 Sep 1971. He married (2) DEA DIANNE HERRIGAN. She was born on 12 Feb 1973.
280. **CHARLOTTE LOUISE<sup>5</sup> ARIES** (Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Jul 1950 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Larry Shock on 17 Jul 1969 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 22 Apr 1949 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
- Larry Shock and Charlotte Louise Aries had the following children:
386. i. MICHAEL LARRY<sup>6</sup> SHOCK was born on 06 Aug 1970. He married (1) HOLLEY JEAN CROW. She was born on 24 Dec 1969. He married (2) JANET WILSON on 24 Jan 2007. She was born about 1972.
387. ii. RODNEY JAMES SHOCK was born on 17 Jul 1973. He married Rebecca Lynn Grigg on 20 Aug 2005. She was born on 31 Jul 1966.
388. iii. BRIAN RUSSELL SHOCK was born on 15 Mar 1985. He married Candace K. Little on 09 Jul 2002. She was born on 19 Sep 1980.
281. **PHYLISS JOANN<sup>5</sup> ARIES** (Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Nov 1952 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Dennis Jay Holmes on 02 Apr 1974. He was born on 11 Mar 1950.
- Dennis Jay Holmes and Phyliss Joann Aries had the following child:
389. i. JILL SUZANNE<sup>6</sup> HOLMES was born on 12 May 1977 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
282. **CHARLES RICHARD<sup>5</sup> ARIES** (Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 18 Oct 1954 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married (1) **MARGARET JEAN ORTNER** on 15 Nov 1975. She was born on 06 Sep 1957 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married (2) **BOBETTE (UNKNOWN)** on 16 Jul 2005 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She was born on 18 Feb 1960.
- Charles Richard Aries and Margaret Jean Ortner had the following children:
390. i. ANDREW JAMES<sup>6</sup> ARIES was born on 22 Aug 1977. He married Sarah Jo Skoda on 14 Feb 2003. She was born about 1979.
- ii. KRISTI RENEE ARIES was born on 12 Mar 1980. She married Blaine Lea Fanning on 02 Jun 2007. He was born about 1978.
391. iii. ADAM CHARLES ARIES was born on 23 Jun 1984. He married Stephanie Poyner. She was born on 05 Dec 1982.
283. **STEVEN JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> ARIES** (Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 19 Mar 1957 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Theresa Duffner on 23 Jun 1984. She was born on 02 Nov 1957.
- Steven Joseph Aries and Theresa Duffner had the following children:
- i. TYLER HARM<sup>6</sup> ARIES was born on 13 May 1984.
- ii. MEGAN RENEE ARIES was born on 06 Sep 1989.
284. **MARY MARGARET<sup>5</sup> WESTER** (Geraldine Frances<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 16 Oct 1954 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married (1) **EVERETTE HOUSE** on 21 Jun 1977. He was born on 22 Sep 1941 in Cairo, Alexander County, Illinois. She married (2) **RONALD ALLAN MCDOW** on 30 Dec 1989 in Nashville. He was born on 09 Nov 1953 in Rustin, Lincoln Parish, Louisiana.
- Everette House and Mary Margaret Wester had the following child:
- i. KENNETH RAY<sup>6</sup> HOUSE was born on 06 Sep 1979 in Nashville. He married Jennifer Diedrich on 02 Sep 2006. She was born about 1981.

Ronald Allan McDow and Mary Margaret Wester had the following child:

---

## Generation 5 (con't)

- i. KATHERINE MARIE<sup>6</sup> MCDOW was born on 07 Oct 1995 in Nashville.
285. **THOMAS LA VERNE<sup>5</sup> WESTER** (Geraldine Frances<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 05 Dec 1955 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Linda Sue Clark on 23 Oct 1976 in Laporte City, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She was born on 12 May 1949.
- Thomas La Verne Wester and Linda Sue Clark had the following children:
392. i. THOMAS LA VERNE<sup>6</sup> WESTER was born on 10 Nov 1977 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married JESSICA LYNN POINTER. She was born about 1979.
- ii. MATTHEW RYAN WESTER was born on 15 Nov 1981 in Rhode Island.
- iii. CRYSTAL RAE WESTER was born on 30 Mar 1984 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
286. **ANDREA JEAN<sup>5</sup> WESTER** (Geraldine Frances<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 28 Sep 1959 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Tom C. Huston on 14 Mar 1981 in Laporte City, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 14 Jan 1958 in Anamosa, Jones County, Iowa, USA.
- Tom C. Huston and Andrea Jean Wester had the following children:
393. i. KEVIN ALAN<sup>6</sup> HUSTON was born on 09 Aug 1980 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married HEIDI HEIDMAN. She was born about 1982.
- ii. KELLY MICHAEL HUSTON was born on 18 Nov 1983 in Iowa Falls, Hardin County, Iowa.
- iii. KYLE THOMAS HUSTON was born on 09 Jul 1988 in Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa.
287. **JUNE MARIE<sup>5</sup> WESTER** (Geraldine Frances<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Nov 1960 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Michael James Bartlett on 22 Jun 1991. He was born on 27 Oct 1959.
- Michael James Bartlett and June Marie Wester had the following children:
- i. ANDREA RAE<sup>6</sup> BARTLETT was born on 03 Oct 1991 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
- ii. SEAN MICHAEL BARTLETT was born on 25 Jan 1993 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
- iii. ABIGAIL MARIE BARTLETT was born on 03 Jan 1997 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
288. **RICHARD ALAN<sup>5</sup> WESTER** (Geraldine Frances<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 01 Jan 1962 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Carol Rene' Rorabough on 15 Oct 1988 in Perryton, Ochiltree County, Texas. She was born on 19 Apr 1958.
- Richard Alan Wester and Carol Rene' Rorabough had the following children:
- i. ZACHARY ALAN<sup>6</sup> WESTER was born on 30 Apr 1989 in Liberal, Seward County, Kansas.
- ii. LUKE AUSTIN WESTER was born on 10 Dec 1993 in Liberal, Seward County, Kansas.
- iii. JACOB ASHTON WESTER was born on 18 Oct 1996 in Liberal, Seward County, Kansas.
289. **RUTH ELLEN<sup>5</sup> WESTER** (Geraldine Frances<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 26 Dec 1963 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Garry Allen Kruckenberg on 11 Aug 1985. He was born on 01 May 1959 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
- Garry Allen Kruckenberg and Ruth Ellen Wester had the following child:
- i. LAUREN ELLEN<sup>6</sup> KRUCKENBERG was born on 06 Jan 1988 in Spokane, Spokane County, Washington.
290. **VICTORIA ANN<sup>5</sup> MURPHY** (LaVerne Raymond<sup>4</sup>, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 06 Oct 1957. She married (1) **MICHAEL EVLAND**. He was born about



---

### Generation 5 (con't)

1955. She married (2) **(UNKNOWN) HURD**. He was born about 1955.

(Unknown) Hurd and Victoria Ann Murphy had the following children:

- 394. i. VALERIE ANN<sup>6</sup> MURPHY was born on 20 Dec 1980. She married JOSHUA FORSTER. He was born on 12 Jul 1980.
- 395. ii. JOSEPH EUGENE MURPHY was born on 21 Dec 1984.

291. **CORRINE ANNE MARIE<sup>5</sup> MURPHY** (Francis John<sup>4</sup>, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 07 Feb 1957 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Daniel True on 20 May 1978 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He was born on 29 Dec 1955 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.

Daniel True and Corrine Anne Marie Murphy had the following children:

- i. WESLEY LAWRENCE<sup>6</sup> TRUE was born on 06 Nov 1979 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
- ii. RAE ELIZABETH TRUE was born on 22 Nov 1983 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.

292. **JEFFREY DEAN<sup>5</sup> MURPHY** (Francis John<sup>4</sup>, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 07 Aug 1958 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Elizabeth Schmitt, daughter of Elmer E. Schmitt and Dorothy A. Hageman, on 08 May 1978 in Fort Atkinson, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She was born on 20 Aug 1956.

Jeffrey Dean Murphy and Elizabeth Schmitt had the following children:

- i. BRENDA ANN<sup>6</sup> MURPHY was born on 14 Sep 1981 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
- ii. PAMELA ANN MURPHY was born on 05 May 1983 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
- iii. RYAN JEFFERY MURPHY was born on 16 Jun 1986.

293. **PAUL ALLAN<sup>5</sup> MURPHY** (Francis John<sup>4</sup>, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Jun 1959 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Shelly Ring on 01 Apr 1989. She was born on 15 May 1958.

Paul Allan Murphy and Shelly Ring had the following child:

- i. CHRISTOPHER ALAN<sup>6</sup> MURPHY was born on 06 Aug 1989 in Freeport, Stephenson County, Illinois.

294. **ROGER WARD<sup>5</sup> MURPHY** (Francis John<sup>4</sup>, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 02 Jul 1963 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Deborah Peiffer on 09 Mar 1988. She was born on 02 May 1964.

Roger Ward Murphy and Deborah Peiffer had the following children:

- i. REBECCA LYNN<sup>6</sup> MURPHY was born on 13 May 1992.
- ii. MATTHEW SCOTT MURPHY was born on 15 Jul 1994.

295. **GARY ELI<sup>5</sup> MURPHY** (Francis John<sup>4</sup>, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 20 May 1969 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married Denise Kuennen, daughter of James K. Kuennen and Madonna Eleanor Hemesath, on 24 May 1997 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She was born on 24 May 1967 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.

Gary Eli Murphy and Denise Kuennen had the following children:

- i. JUSTIN ELI<sup>6</sup> MURPHY was born on 15 Jul 1994 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
- ii. KUENNEN AUDREY MURPHY was born on 02 Jun 1996 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.

296. **NORMAN<sup>5</sup> STAUDT** (Phyllis A.<sup>4</sup> Schmitt, Peter H.<sup>3</sup> Schmitt, Margaret<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 06 Oct 1935. He married (1) **MARY CRUSE** on 10 Jun 1961. She was born on 14 May 1938. She died on 23 Apr 1975. He married (2) **JERI LINDLE**. She was born on 13 Nov 1948.

Norman Staudt and Mary Cruse had the following children:

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- i. ROBERT<sup>6</sup> STAUDT was born on 30 Dec 1962. He died on 03 Jan 1963.
  - ii. DANNY STAUDT was born on 24 Oct 1964.
  - iii. SUSAN STAUDT was born on 11 Jan 1968.
297. **CAROLINE<sup>5</sup> STAUDT** (Phyllis A.<sup>4</sup> Schmitt, Peter H.<sup>3</sup> Schmitt, Margaret<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 31 Oct 1937. She married James Ermer on 09 Sep 1961. He was born on 27 Sep 1938.
- James Ermer and Caroline Staudt had the following children:
- 396. i. STEVEN JAMES<sup>6</sup> ERMER was born on 16 Jun 1962. He married Nancy Miller on 09 Apr 1990. She was born on 10 May 1961.
  - 397. ii. DAVID JOHN ERMER was born on 10 Jul 1964. He married JULIE WALKER. She was born on 23 Oct 1966.
  - iii. KATHERINE ANN ERMER was born on 04 Dec 1967.
298. **HARLAN A.<sup>5</sup> STAUDT** (Phyllis A.<sup>4</sup> Schmitt, Peter H.<sup>3</sup> Schmitt, Margaret<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born about 1939. He married **SANDRA S. (UNKNOWN)**. She was born about 1941. Harlan A. Staudt and Sandra S. (Unknown) had the following children:
- i. KEVIN TODD<sup>6</sup> STAUDT was born on 08 Oct 1966.
  - ii. ANGELA R. STAUDT was born on 24 Jun 1969.
299. **MARK LEO<sup>5</sup> MEYER** (Agnes Elaine<sup>4</sup> Burke, Julia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 21 May 1953. He married (1) **STEPHANIE DIANE CHAPMAN** on 29 Oct 1992 in Anoka County, Minnesota, USA. She was born about 1955. He married (2) **DIANE MARIE MICHELS** on 26 Jul 1975 in Nicollet County, Minnesota. She was born on 08 May 1953 in Blue Earth County, Minnesota. He married (3) **LINDA D. MEGER** on 08 Jan 1994 in Blue Earth County, Minnesota. She was born in 1953.
- Mark Leo Meyer and Stephanie Diane Chapman had the following children:
- i. TRISTAN JACOB<sup>6</sup> MEYER was born on 31 Jan 1997 in Ramsey County, Minnesota.
  - ii. CAMERON PRESTON MEYER was born on 30 Sep 1998 in Anoka County, Minnesota, USA.
- Mark Leo Meyer and Diane Marie Michels had the following children:
- iii. MARY KAY MEYER was born on 07 Oct 1976 in Blue Earth County, Minnesota.
  - iv. LEA ANN MEYER was born on 14 Oct 1977.
  - v. GREGORY MARK MEYER was born on 19 Apr 1979 in Blue Earth County, Minnesota.
300. **ROY VICTOR<sup>5</sup> MEYER** (Agnes Elaine<sup>4</sup> Burke, Julia<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 09 Jul 1958. He married **JEANINE LOUISE HAYS**. She was born about 1960.
- Roy Victor Meyer and Jeanine Louise Hays had the following children:
- i. SAMUEL JUSTIN<sup>6</sup> MEYER was born on 06 Sep 1993 in Texas.
  - ii. KELLI VICTORIA MEYER was born on 06 Mar 1996 in Texas.
301. **MARY<sup>5</sup> LEE** (Arlene Mary<sup>4</sup> Schrandt, Christine<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 27 Jun 1955. She died on 07 May 2007. She married **DAVID L. CONERD**. He was born about 1953.
- David L. Conerd and Mary Lee had the following child:
- i. AMANDA LEE<sup>6</sup> CONERD was born on 02 Aug 1984.
302. **WILLIAM<sup>5</sup> LEE** (Arlene Mary<sup>4</sup> Schrandt, Christine<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 19 May 1958 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa. He married Mary Lou Nye on 18 Jul 1982. She was born about 1960.
- William Lee and Mary Lou Nye had the following child:
- 398. i. JESSICA JEAN<sup>6</sup> LEE was born on 14 Dec 1980 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa. She married (UNKNOWN) GREENE. He was born about 1978.

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

303. **BRENDA JEAN<sup>5</sup> LEE** (Arlene Mary<sup>4</sup> Schrandt, Christine<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born about 09 Oct 1963. She married (1) **JOSEPH YODER** on 31 Oct 1981. He was born on 18 Feb 1959. She married (2) **(UNKNOWN) NICHOLF**. He was born about 1961. She married (3) **THOMAS JEFFERY ROUSE**. He was born on 02 Apr 1964.

Joseph Yoder and Brenda Jean Lee had the following children:

- i. **JENNIFER MARY<sup>6</sup> YODER** was born on 18 Nov 1982 in Independence, Buchanan County, Iowa.
- ii. **CHRYSTAL MARIE YODER** was born on 28 Sep 1985.

(Unknown) Nicholf and Brenda Jean Lee had the following child:

- i. **ELIZABETH RENAE<sup>6</sup> NICHOLF** was born on 15 Mar 1990.

Thomas Jeffery Rouse and Brenda Jean Lee had the following child:

- i. **BRANDON JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> ROUSE** was born on 01 Jan 2006.

304. **JOYCE<sup>5</sup> HILDERBRAND** (Eleanor Theresa<sup>4</sup> Schrandt, Christine<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 02 Oct 1964. She married Richard James Kauffman on 01 Jun 1985. He was born about 1962.

Richard James Kauffman and Joyce Hilderbrand had the following children:

- i. **CHRISTOPHER<sup>6</sup> KAUFFMAN** was born about 1986.
- ii. **SAMANTHA KAUFFMAN** was born about 1988.

305. **GERALD ANTHONY<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Anthony J.<sup>4</sup>, Albert J.<sup>3</sup>, Anton<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 22 May 1975.

Gerald Anthony Kruse had the following child:

- i. **ROBERT<sup>6</sup> KRUSE** was born on 04 Jun 2004.

306. **JOAN J.<sup>5</sup> KRUSE** (Leon J.<sup>4</sup>, Alois G.<sup>3</sup>, Bernard<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 07 Jul 1971. She married **MICHAEL BOLEYN**. He was born about 1969.

Michael Boleyn and Joan J. Kruse had the following children:

- i. **SARA JO<sup>6</sup> BOLEYN** was born on 26 Feb 1990. She died in 2006.
- ii. **JOSHUA BOLEYN** was born about 1992.
- iii. **VALERIE BOLEYN** was born about 1994.

307. **BRIAN N.<sup>5</sup> HAGEMAN** (Elaine C.<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Andrew Bernard<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Bernard<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Dec 1958. He married **JULIA A. LUDEKING**. She was born on 11 Jun 1961.

Brian N. Hageman and Julia A. Ludeking had the following children:

- i. **KURT<sup>6</sup> HAGEMAN** was born on 22 Jun 1983.
- ii. **KAYLA M. HAGEMAN** was born on 20 Jan 1986.

308. **BRENDA<sup>5</sup> HAGEMAN** (Elaine C.<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Andrew Bernard<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Bernard<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Apr 1960. She married **NED WILLIAMS**. He was born about 1958.

Ned Williams and Brenda Hageman had the following children:

- i. **RYAN<sup>6</sup> WILLIAMS** was born on 01 Jul 1992.
- ii. **ERIC WILLIAMS** was born on 25 May 1995.

309. **BRUCE<sup>5</sup> HAGEMAN** (Elaine C.<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Andrew Bernard<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Bernard<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Jul 1962. He married **JESSICA WRIGHTSMAN**. She was born on 04 Apr 1962.

Bruce Hageman and Jessica Wrightsman had the following children:

- i. **ANDREW<sup>6</sup> HAGEMAN** was born on 10 Jul 1990.
- ii. **JASON HAGEMAN** was born on 28 May 1993.

310. **ANDREW N.<sup>5</sup> HAGEMAN** (Elaine C.<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Andrew Bernard<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Bernard<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Dec 1963. He married **BRENDA BAKKEN**. She was born on 10 May 1958.

Andrew N. Hageman and Brenda Bakken had the following children:

---

### Generation 5 (con't)

- i. RUSSELL<sup>6</sup> HAGEMAN was born on 14 Dec 1984.
  - ii. JOSHUA HAGEMAN was born on 08 Oct 1986.
  - iii. AIMEE HAGEMAN was born on 07 Jan 1988.
311. **ARLIN EDWIN<sup>5</sup> HAGEMAN** (Elaine C.<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Andrew Bernard<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Bernard<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 29 Oct 1965. He married **PHYLLIS TRUBY**. She was born about 1967. Arlin Edwin Hageman and Phyllis Truby had the following child:
- i. TAYLOR<sup>6</sup> HAGEMAN was born on 17 May 1991.
312. **DONALD JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> HAGEMAN** (Margie Ann<sup>4</sup> Halbur, Theresa<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Bernard<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 19 Apr 1962 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. He married Kathryn S. Gossling, daughter of Alphonse John Gossling and Beverly Ann Beer, on 01 Aug 1987. She was born on 16 Jun 1964. Donald Joseph Hageman and Kathryn S. Gossling had the following child:
- i. SCOTT NICKOLAS<sup>6</sup> HAGEMAN was born on 13 Jun 1991.
- 

### Generation 6

313. **MICHAEL D.<sup>6</sup> WILBUR** (Mary Ann<sup>5</sup> Boyer, Joseph<sup>4</sup> Boyer, Anna<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 08 Dec 1973 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. He married **REBECCA KAY GILLEY**. She was born in Aug 1974. Michael D. Wilbur and Rebecca Kay Gilley had the following children:
- i. TAYLOR<sup>7</sup> WILBUR was born on 09 Nov 1994.
  - ii. THOMAS WILBUR was born on 21 Jan 1997.
314. **SHARI LYNN<sup>6</sup> WILBUR** (Mary Ann<sup>5</sup> Boyer, Joseph<sup>4</sup> Boyer, Anna<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 18 Mar 1976 in West Union, Fayette County, Iowa. Shari Lynn Wilbur had the following child:
- i. NATHAN<sup>7</sup> WILBUR was born on 11 Nov 1994.
315. **ANGELA DAWN<sup>6</sup> MEYER** (Charles Ben<sup>5</sup>, Harry Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 Sep 1968 in Oklahoma. She married **ROY SMITH**. He was born about 1966. Roy Smith and Angela Dawn Meyer had the following children:
- i. STEPHEN RYAN<sup>7</sup> SMITH was born about 1991.
  - ii. BRANDON JAMES SMITH was born about 1993.
316. **MICHAEL EUGENE<sup>6</sup> MEYER** (Charles Ben<sup>5</sup>, Harry Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 Oct 1970 in Oklahoma. He married **MISTY DAWN MASTALKA**. She was born on 17 Feb 1963. Michael Eugene Meyer and Misty Dawn Mastalka had the following children:
- i. EMILY LAUREN<sup>7</sup> MEYER was born on 11 Aug 1999.
  - ii. MACI MICHELLE MEYER was born on 28 Nov 2005.
317. **APRIL LYNN<sup>6</sup> MEYER** (Charles Ben<sup>5</sup>, Harry Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 May 1981 in Oklahoma. She married **JEREMY ANDERSON**. He was born about 1979. Jeremy Anderson and April Lynn Meyer had the following child:
- i. HAYDEN WYATT<sup>7</sup> ANDERSON was born about 2004.
318. **RICHARD ALAN<sup>6</sup> MEYER** (Richard Ernest<sup>5</sup>, Harry Joseph<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 29 Sep 1974 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. He married **LELANI SHAW**. She was born about 1976. Richard Alan Meyer and Lelani Shaw had the following child:
- i. LEVI CHASE<sup>7</sup> MEYER-SHAW was born about 1999.

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

319. **CYNTHIA JO<sup>6</sup> BOECKMAN** (Mary Ann<sup>5</sup> Meyer, Bernard John<sup>4</sup> Meyer, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born in Feb 1973. She married Ted V. Alley in 1993 in Creston, Union County, Iowa. He was born in Aug 1969.  
Ted V. Alley and Cynthia Jo Boeckman had the following child:
- i. **KIMBERLY BETH<sup>7</sup> ALLEY** was born about 1995.
320. **CAROLYN JEAN<sup>6</sup> MEYER** (Donald Edward<sup>5</sup>, Bernard John<sup>4</sup>, Mary Philomena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born about 1979. She married (1) **ANTHONY R. SCHWARZ** on 02 Sep 1994. He was born about 1977. She married (2) **JASON MATTHEW MEDLOCK** on 11 Dec 1998. He was born about 1977.  
Jason Matthew Medlock and Carolyn Jean Meyer had the following child:
- i. **CORRIE LEEANN<sup>7</sup> MEDLOCK** was born about 2000.
321. **PAMELA<sup>6</sup> AMELING** (William John<sup>5</sup>, Joseph R.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 05 Dec 1964 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married **NORRIS WILLITS**. He was born on 22 Jan 1961.  
Norris Willits and Pamela Ameling had the following children:
- i. **COURTNEY<sup>7</sup> WILLITS** was born on 01 Nov 1985.
  - ii. **JOEY B. WILLITS** was born on 30 Nov 1988.
  - iii. **LACEY WILLITS** was born on 21 Mar 1990.
322. **STEVEN<sup>6</sup> AMELING** (William John<sup>5</sup>, Joseph R.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 Feb 1968 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He married Tammy Renee Jones on 19 Sep 1987. She was born in Aug 1970.  
Steven Ameling and Tammy Renee Jones had the following children:
- i. **SCOTT WILLIAM<sup>7</sup> AMELING** was born on 02 Mar 1988.
  - ii. **KAYLEE AMELING** was born on 05 Sep 1989.
  - iii. **ASHLEY AMELING** was born on 11 Jun 1991.
323. **ANNETTE<sup>6</sup> AMELING** (William John<sup>5</sup>, Joseph R.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 Mar 1969 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married (1) **ROBERT OHM**. He was born on 18 Feb 1968. She married (2) **JOHN M. ISENHOWER**. He was born in Oct 1968.  
Robert Ohm and Annette Ameling had the following child:
- i. **BRANDON JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> OHM** was born on 05 Feb 1988.
324. **SONYA KAY<sup>6</sup> AMELING** (William John<sup>5</sup>, Joseph R.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 27 Jul 1970 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. She married Darrell Crooks on 14 Jul 1990. He was born about 1968.  
Darrell Crooks and Sonya Kay Ameling had the following children:
- i. **JUSTIN<sup>7</sup> CROOKS** was born on 23 Sep 1983.
  - ii. **BRANDON CROOKS** was born on 21 Sep 1986.
  - iii. **JENNA CROOKS** was born on 07 Jul 1993.
  - iv. **NATASHA CROOKS** was born on 07 Aug 1995.
325. **JOANNE CLAUDIA<sup>6</sup> AMELING** (William John<sup>5</sup>, Joseph R.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 08 Apr 1972. She married Frank Wickham on 01 Jun 1996. He was born in Jan 1969.  
Frank Wickham and Joanne Claudia Ameling had the following children:
- i. **BROOKE<sup>7</sup> WICKHAM** was born on 03 Mar 1993.
  - ii. **BETH WICKHAM** was born on 29 Oct 1995.
  - iii. **MARIAH JO WICKHAM** was born on 07 Jun 1999.
326. **MELISSA LYNNE<sup>6</sup> AMELING** (Lauren Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Joseph R.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 24 Aug 1970 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa. She married Randy Herman Holthaus, son of James Holthaus and Arlene Rosenbaum, on 08 Sep 1990 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 26 Feb 1967.

Randy Herman Holthaus and Melissa Lynne Ameling had the following children:

- i. ZACHARY JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> HOLTHAUS was born on 01 Jun 1994 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.
- ii. HANNAH LYNNE HOLTHAUS was born on 15 Dec 1996 in Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa.
- iii. BRITNEY ANN HOLTHAUS was born on 14 Jul 2000 in Mason City, Cerro Gordo County, Iowa.

327. **JENNIFER KAY<sup>6</sup> AMELING** (Lauren Joseph<sup>5</sup>, Joseph R.<sup>4</sup>, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 31 Aug 1976 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa. She married Jon Francis Fisher on 07 Oct 2000 in Waucoma, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 23 Jul 1974 in New Hampton, Chickasaw County, Iowa.

Jon Francis Fisher and Jennifer Kay Ameling had the following children:

- i. CHRISTIAN JON<sup>7</sup> FISHER was born on 10 Apr 2002 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- ii. EMMA KAY FISHER was born on 15 Apr 2005 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa.
- iii. HALEY JOHANNA FISHER was born on 19 May 2009 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa.

328. **SCOTT DAVID<sup>6</sup> BUSH** (Shirley M.<sup>5</sup> Wurzer, Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 27 Jun 1969.

Scott David Bush had the following child:

- i. MEGAN<sup>7</sup> BUSH was born about 1994.

329. **CURTIS J.<sup>6</sup> REICKS** (Barbara Jean<sup>5</sup> Wurzer, Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 31 Aug 1963. He married **CYNTHIA KLENDWORTH**. She was born on 16 Jun 1963.

Curtis J. Reicks and Cynthia Klendworth had the following children:

- i. NICHOLAS<sup>7</sup> REICKS was born about 1986.
- ii. LUKE ADAM REICKS was born about 1988.

330. **ANTOINETTE<sup>6</sup> REICKS** (Barbara Jean<sup>5</sup> Wurzer, Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Aug 1964. She married John William Viggers on 19 May 1990 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He was born on 18 Jan 1962.

John William Viggers and Antoinette Reicks had the following children:

- i. AUSTIN ANTHONY<sup>7</sup> VIGGERS was born on 31 Oct 1991.
- ii. DALTON JOHN VIGGERS was born on 02 Jun 1994.

331. **MERLE EUGENE<sup>6</sup> REICKS** (Barbara Jean<sup>5</sup> Wurzer, Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 27 Sep 1966. He married Sheila Kay Kuennen, daughter of Norbert Henry Kuennen and Dolores Mathilda Hageman, on 14 Sep 1991. She was born on 20 May 1968.

Merle Eugene Reicks and Sheila Kay Kuennen had the following children:

- i. MCKENNA<sup>7</sup> REICKS was born on 18 Mar 1995.
- ii. TRAVIS REICKS was born on 14 Apr 1997.
- iii. KELBY REICKS was born on 22 Apr 1999.

332. **PAULA JOYCE<sup>6</sup> REICKS** (Barbara Jean<sup>5</sup> Wurzer, Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Sep 1970. She married Jamie Lee Jirak, son of Quentin Jirak and Kathy Ann Bruess, on 31 Aug 1996. He was born on 01 Jan 1971 in Cresco, Howard County, Iowa.

Jamie Lee Jirak and Paula Joyce Reicks had the following children:

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

- i. KAMERON LEE<sup>7</sup> JIRAK was born on 11 Nov 1999.
  - ii. DREW HARRISON JIRAK was born on 05 Nov 2001.
333. **RENAE<sup>6</sup> WURZER** (Norman Edwin<sup>5</sup>, Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 01 Aug 1969. She married Shane Milano on 22 Apr 1995. He was born about 1967.
- Shane Milano and Renae Wurzer had the following child:
- i. ALLISON<sup>7</sup> MILANO was born on 01 Aug 1998.
334. **WADE MARSHALL<sup>6</sup> WURZER** (Norman Edwin<sup>5</sup>, Marcella Rose<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 21 Jun 1976. He married Jill Karol McIntosh on 18 Sep 1993. She was born on 08 Sep 1966.
- Wade Marshall Wurzer and Jill Karol McIntosh had the following child:
- i. LANDON ANTON<sup>7</sup> WURZER was born on 01 May 2001.
335. **RONALD JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> HERTGES** (Judith A.<sup>5</sup> Ameling, Clarence J.<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Sep 1966. He married Debra Ann Pelikian, daughter of Frank Pelikian and Agnes Mary Franzen, on 09 Jul 1994. She was born on 30 Oct 1966.
- Ronald Joseph Hertges and Debra Ann Pelikian had the following children:
- i. DEREK MICHAEL<sup>7</sup> HERTGES was born on 20 Apr 1993.
  - ii. TYLER JOSEPH HERTGES was born on 15 Jul 1995.
  - iii. ALEX DAVID HERTGES was born on 24 Dec 1997.
  - iv. ALYSSA HERTGES was born on 05 Aug 2000.
336. **BRADLEY ALLAN<sup>6</sup> HERTGES** (Judith A.<sup>5</sup> Ameling, Clarence J.<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 18 Sep 1969. He married Karen Viola Zoulek, daughter of John George Zoulek and Joyce Ann Langreck, on 03 Sep 1994. She was born on 19 Aug 1970 in Spillville, Winneshiek County, Iowa.
- Bradley Allan Hertges and Karen Viola Zoulek had the following children:
- i. REBECCA ANN<sup>7</sup> HERTGES was born on 19 Nov 1997.
  - ii. JACKSON HERTGES was born on 16 Feb 2001.
337. **JILL<sup>6</sup> KOENIG** (Janet Kay<sup>5</sup> Ameling, Clarence J.<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Nov 1976. She married Chris Pasbrig on 10 May 2003. He was born on 23 Aug 1972.
- Chris Pasbrig and Jill Koenig had the following child:
- i. LAUREN<sup>7</sup> PASBRIG was born on 12 Nov 2004.
338. **BRANDY DANIELLE<sup>6</sup> JOHNSON** (Joan Marie<sup>5</sup> Ameling, Clarence J.<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 17 Apr 1976. She married Ramon C. Reese on 02 Feb 2000. He was born on 05 May 1977.
- Ramon C. Reese and Brandy Danielle Johnson had the following child:
- i. DOCKER MICHAEL JOHNSON<sup>7</sup> REESE was born on 18 Mar 2001.
339. **JASON GRANT<sup>6</sup> KRUGER** (Joyce<sup>5</sup> Ameling, Clarence J.<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Jul 1974. He married Wendy Michelle Graves on 11 Jun 1994 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee. She was born about 1976.
- Jason Grant Kruger and Wendy Michelle Graves had the following child:
- i. AUSTIN GRANT<sup>7</sup> KRUGER was born on 24 Jul 1992.
340. **MARCUS WADE<sup>6</sup> MIHM** (Ronald J.<sup>5</sup>, Viola Margaret<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 27 Dec 1970. He married (1) **SHARON LYNN IRBER**. She was born about 1972. He married (2) **KRISTINE A. HAGEN**. She was born about 1972.
- Marcus Wade Mihm and Sharon Lynn Irber had the following child:
- i. JAYMEN MARCUS<sup>7</sup> MIHM was born on 13 Apr 1995.

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

341. **CHARITY LEE<sup>6</sup> LANGRECK** (Kathryn Ann<sup>5</sup> Ameling, Irvin Alois<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 27 Aug 1977. She married Jeffrey Richard Blue on 02 Jun 2001. He was born in Nov 1974.  
Jeffrey Richard Blue and Charity Lee Langreck had the following child:
- i. LOGAN<sup>7</sup> BLUE was born on 23 Nov 1997.
342. **CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> STANBROUGH** (Carol Ann<sup>5</sup> Huinker, Arlene Mary<sup>4</sup> Ameling, Mathilda<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 06 Sep 1986. He married Jennifer Sue Holthaus, daughter of Donald V. Holthaus and Linda K. Gilbertson, on 22 Aug 2009. She was born about 1988.  
Christopher Joseph Stanbrough and Jennifer Sue Holthaus had the following child:
- i. MAKAELE KAY<sup>7</sup> STANBROUGH was born on 27 Aug 2013.
343. **JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> PINTER** (Helen<sup>5</sup> Kruse, Neal J.<sup>4</sup> Kruse, George W.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 02 May 1961. He married **CAROL BASKERVILLE**. She was born about 1963.  
Joseph Pinter and Carol Baskerville had the following children:
- i. FRANK<sup>7</sup> PINTER was born about 1986.
  - ii. TINA PINTER was born about 1988.
344. **MARY ELLEN<sup>6</sup> PINTER** (Helen<sup>5</sup> Kruse, Neal J.<sup>4</sup> Kruse, George W.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 04 Jul 1963. She married (1) **KEVIN KLOFT**. He was born on 13 Jun 1963. He died on 24 Dec 1994. She married (2) **ROBERT ALLEN STIVERS**. He was born about 1961. She married (3) **HOWARD HANSON**. He was born about 1961.  
Kevin Kloft and Mary Ellen Pinter had the following children:
- i. JESSICA<sup>7</sup> KLOFT was born about 1986.
  - ii. JENNIFER KLOFT was born about 1988.
  - iii. LAURA KLOFT was born about 1990.
- Robert Allen Stivers and Mary Ellen Pinter had the following children:
- i. MARY<sup>7</sup> STIVERS was born about 2001.
  - ii. JEROME STIVERS was born about 2001.
  - iii. ROBERT STIVERS was born about 2001.
345. **BARBARA<sup>6</sup> PINTER** (Helen<sup>5</sup> Kruse, Neal J.<sup>4</sup> Kruse, George W.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born about 1967. She married **DENNIS LUSTER**. He was born about 1965.  
Dennis Luster and Barbara Pinter had the following child:
- i. ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> LUSTER was born on 18 Feb 1998.
346. **KIMBERLY<sup>6</sup> KRUSE** (Donald Ralph<sup>5</sup>, Neal J.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 21 May 1966. She married Collin Bender on 19 Nov 1988. He was born on 04 Jan 1965.  
Collin Bender and Kimberly Kruse had the following children:
- i. BROCK<sup>7</sup> BENDER was born on 04 May 1993.
  - ii. BLAKE BENDER was born on 23 Jun 1997.
  - iii. HALEY BENDER was born on 28 Apr 2000.
347. **KELLEY JOSEPHINE<sup>6</sup> KRUSE** (Donald Ralph<sup>5</sup>, Neal J.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Jul 1968. She married Joseph Pujol on 07 Aug 1993. He was born on 20 Mar 1962.  
Joseph Pujol and Kelley Josephine Kruse had the following children:
- i. ALLIE<sup>7</sup> PUJOL was born on 24 Aug 1999.
  - ii. JOCIE PUJOL was born on 24 Aug 1999.
348. **TINA<sup>6</sup> KRUSE** (Jean<sup>5</sup>, Neal J.<sup>4</sup>, George W.<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 28 Apr 1967. She married **MALCOM HARPER**. He was born on 26 Oct 1962.  
Malcom Harper and Tina Kruse had the following children:



---

### Generation 6 (con't)

- i. TAYLOR<sup>7</sup> HARPER was born on 01 Mar 1993.
  - ii. DAVIS HARPER was born on 06 Mar 1996.
349. **DONALD LEE<sup>6</sup> LUSSON** (Merlin Nick<sup>5</sup>, Albert J.<sup>4</sup>, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born in 1963. He married **DAWN PATERSON**. She was born about 1965.  
Donald Lee Lusson and Dawn Paterson had the following child:
- i. CAMERON DALE<sup>7</sup> LUSSON was born about 1988.
350. **AMANDA E.<sup>6</sup> LUSSON** (Merlin Nick<sup>5</sup>, Albert J.<sup>4</sup>, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born in 1974.  
Amanda E. Lusson had the following children:
- i. BRODIE RIVERS<sup>7</sup> LUSSON was born about 1997.
  - ii. BRYNN LUSSON was born about 1999.
351. **SHAWN PATRICK<sup>6</sup> WILSON** (Merlin Nick<sup>5</sup> Lusson, Albert J.<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Sep 1965. He married **ELLEN JOHNSON**. She was born about 1967.  
Shawn Patrick Wilson and Ellen Johnson had the following children:
- i. ALEX<sup>7</sup> WILSON was born about 1990.
  - ii. JARED WILSON was born about 1992.
352. **ANDREW WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> LUSSON** (Albert Wilbur<sup>5</sup>, Albert J.<sup>4</sup>, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 21 Jan 1978. He married **MARCI (UNKNOWN)**. She was born about 1980.  
Andrew William Lusson and Marci (Unknown) had the following child:
- i. TAYLOR<sup>7</sup> LUSSON was born about 2003.
353. **DONALD WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> HACKMAN** (Alvin W.<sup>5</sup>, Clara<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 30 May 1953 in St. Lucas, Fayette County, Iowa. He married **KAYE LYNN FINHOLT**. She was born on 14 Apr 1955.  
Donald William Hackman and Kaye Lynn Finholt had the following children:
- i. HOLLI C.<sup>7</sup> HACKMAN was born on 24 Dec 1977.
  - ii. WILLIAM FINHOLT HACKMAN was born in 1984.
354. **DUANE H.<sup>6</sup> HACKMAN** (Alvin W.<sup>5</sup>, Clara<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 03 Apr 1954. He married **TERESA CZAROBSKI**. She was born on 21 Aug 1957.  
Duane H. Hackman and Teresa Czarobski had the following children:
- i. AMANDA<sup>7</sup> HACKMAN was born on 17 Apr 1984.
  - ii. ELIZABETH HACKMAN was born on 01 Jun 1987.
  - iii. EDWARD DUANE HACKMAN was born on 19 Dec 1988.
355. **JANET E.<sup>6</sup> HACKMAN** (Alvin W.<sup>5</sup>, Clara<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 07 May 1955. She married **DAVID R. OHLERT**. He was born on 15 Feb 1952.  
David R. Ohlert and Janet E. Hackman had the following children:
- i. SARA<sup>7</sup> OHLERT was born on 23 Feb 1976.
  - ii. KATHRYN ANN OHLERT was born on 21 Sep 1978.
  - iii. AARON D. OHLERT was born on 01 Oct 1981.
356. **ALAN J.<sup>6</sup> HACKMAN** (Alvin W.<sup>5</sup>, Clara<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 03 Mar 1960. He married **GAIL MARIE PRIEBE**. She was born on 22 Jul 1960.  
Alan J. Hackman and Gail Marie Priebe had the following children:
- i. LEE ALAN<sup>7</sup> HACKMAN was born on 26 Jun 1984.
  - ii. TYLER JAMES HACKMAN was born on 26 Jun 1984.
  - iii. EVAN DREW HACKMAN was born on 30 Apr 1989.

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

357. **MARY LEE<sup>6</sup> HACKMAN** (Alvin W.<sup>5</sup>, Clara<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 31 Mar 1961. She married **PETER ROTH**. He was born about 1959.  
Peter Roth and Mary Lee Hackman had the following children:
- i. LUCAS<sup>7</sup> ROTH was born on 03 Jun 1989.
  - ii. JACOB ROTH was born on 06 Apr 1991.
358. **LORAN<sup>6</sup> HACKMAN** (Alvin W.<sup>5</sup>, Clara<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 09 Apr 1962. He married **LISA MCGREADY**. She was born about 1964.  
Loran Hackman and Lisa McGready had the following children:
- i. DAVIS<sup>7</sup> HACKMAN was born on 28 Jun 1993.
  - ii. PAIGE ELIZABETH HACKMAN was born on 11 Sep 1996.
359. **ALVIN W.<sup>6</sup> HACKMAN** (Alvin W.<sup>5</sup>, Clara<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 21 Nov 1967. He married **DARLENE (UNKNOWN)**. She was born about 1969.  
Alvin W. Hackman and Darlene (Unknown) had the following children:
- i. BLAKE<sup>7</sup> HACKMAN was born about 1992.
  - ii. ALEAH HACKMAN was born about 1994.
360. **RONALD J.<sup>6</sup> LECHTENBERG** (Edna Katherine<sup>5</sup> Hackman, Clara<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 Apr 1956. He married **JACQUELINE KAY SCHROEDER**. She was born about 1958.  
Ronald J. Lechtenberg and Jacqueline Kay Schroeder had the following child:
- i. JASON RONALD<sup>7</sup> LECHTENBERG was born about 1981. He married CINDY (UNKNOWN). She was born about 1983.
361. **GARY ALVIN<sup>6</sup> LECHTENBERG** (Edna Katherine<sup>5</sup> Hackman, Clara<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 27 Oct 1957. He married Therese Mary Einck, daughter of Norbert Frank Einck and Rosaria Wurzer, on 27 Jun 1987. She was born on 15 Sep 1960 in Festina, Winneshiek County, Iowa.  
Gary Alvin Lechtenberg and Therese Mary Einck had the following children:
399. i. DANA MARIE<sup>7</sup> LECHTENBERG was born on 16 Apr 1983. She married Jeromey Burns on 25 Jun 2005. He was born on 29 Oct 1983.
- ii. SHAUNA LISA LECHTENBERG was born on 01 Jan 1988. She married Matthew Wesley Lang on 28 Jul 2012. He was born on 23 Apr 1986.
- iii. LEAH RENAE LECHTENBERG was born on 20 Nov 1989.
- iv. JOSHUA JOHN LECHTENBERG was born on 29 Apr 1991.
362. **MARCIA<sup>6</sup> ONDRASHEK** (Rosalin<sup>5</sup> Holder, Rita<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Casper<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Feb 1970. She married Rick Nesvik, son of Harlan Nesvik and Marlene (Unknown), on 22 Jun 1991. He was born on 06 Apr 1958.  
Rick Nesvik and Marcia Ondrashek had the following children:
- i. DERICK JAMES<sup>7</sup> NESVIK was born about 1993.
  - ii. DEBORAH KATE NESVIK was born about 1995.
363. **SHEILA<sup>6</sup> ONDRASHEK** (Rosalin<sup>5</sup> Holder, Rita<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Casper<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 29 Mar 1971 in Decorah, Winneshiek County, Iowa. She married Larry Allen Schwickerath on 13 Apr 1989. He was born on 10 Feb 1964.  
Larry Allen Schwickerath and Sheila Ondrashek had the following children:
- i. RENAE LYNN<sup>7</sup> SCHWICKERATH was born about 1991.
  - ii. BRYAN JAMES SCHWICKERATH was born about 1993.
364. **ROBERT<sup>6</sup> BEER** (Regina<sup>5</sup> Holder, Rita<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Casper<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 06 Sep 1960 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa. He married Jean Marie Weepie on 28 Apr 1984. She was born on 30 Sep 1962.

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

Robert Beer and Jean Marie Weepie had the following children:

- i. STEPHANIE<sup>7</sup> BEER was born on 12 Apr 1986.
- ii. MEGAN BEER was born on 28 Jan 1990.

365. **MICHAEL JAMES<sup>6</sup> FLANDER** (Ruth Ann<sup>5</sup> Holder, Rita<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Casper<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 01 Sep 1964. He married Diana Duncan on 02 Jan 1981. She was born about 1966.

Michael James Flander and Diana Duncan had the following children:

- i. MICHAEL JAMES<sup>7</sup> FLANDER was born on 30 May 1983.
- ii. HILLARY FLANDER was born on 10 Jun 1989.

366. **TRACY LYNN<sup>6</sup> KRUSE** (Theodore<sup>5</sup>, Theodore<sup>4</sup>, Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 10 Sep 1973. She married **MATT COLEMAN**. He was born about 1971.

Matt Coleman and Tracy Lynn Kruse had the following child:

- i. TITAN<sup>7</sup> COLEMAN was born in 2002.

367. **KIMBERLY KAY<sup>6</sup> KRUSE** (Theodore<sup>5</sup>, Theodore<sup>4</sup>, Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 06 May 1975. She married **STEVE WELLS**. He was born about 1973.

Steve Wells and Kimberly Kay Kruse had the following children:

- i. AUSTIN<sup>7</sup> WELLS was born in 1994.
- ii. DAKOTA WELLS was born in 2003.

368. **LISA MARIE<sup>6</sup> KRUSE** (Theodore<sup>5</sup>, Theodore<sup>4</sup>, Casper<sup>3</sup>, Joseph<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 17 Jul 1982. She married **(UNKNOWN) MENTEER**. He was born about 1980.

(Unknown) Menteer and Lisa Marie Kruse had the following children:

- i. EZEKIEL<sup>7</sup> MENTEER was born on 30 Aug 2000.
- ii. ETHAN MENTEER was born in 2002.
- iii. KAYA MENTEER was born on 02 Mar 2007.

369. **STACIE LYNN<sup>6</sup> AKERS** (Mary Alice<sup>5</sup> Horihan, Clara Martina<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Martin J.<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 13 Oct 1975. She married **DANIEL LOVELESS**. He was born about 1979.

Daniel Loveless and Stacie Lynn Akers had the following children:

- i. MAKALA<sup>7</sup> LOVELESS was born about 2004.
- ii. JASE DONALD LOVELESS was born about 2006.

370. **LOIS ANN<sup>6</sup> KUENNEN** (Carol Ann<sup>5</sup> Kruse, John Raymond<sup>4</sup> Kruse, Frank George<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 08 Aug 1974. She married Steve Fraser on 27 Aug 1994. He was born on 15 Jul 1971.

Steve Fraser and Lois Ann Kuennen had the following children:

- i. MEGAN<sup>7</sup> FRAZER was born on 26 Feb 1998.
- ii. JOSHUA FRAZER was born on 23 Aug 2001.
- iii. BRANDON FRAZER was born on 04 Nov 2002.

371. **AARON JOHN<sup>6</sup> KRUSE** (Kenneth Frank<sup>5</sup>, John Raymond<sup>4</sup>, Frank George<sup>3</sup>, John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 29 Apr 1978. He married Michael McLain on 11 Aug 2001. She was born on 22 Aug 1969.

Aaron John Kruse and Michael McLain had the following child:

- i. APRIL MORGAN<sup>7</sup> KRUSE was born on 16 Nov 2003.

372. **CRAIG FRANCIS<sup>6</sup> KRUSE** (Kenneth Frank<sup>5</sup>, John Raymond<sup>4</sup>, Frank George<sup>3</sup>, John Henry<sup>2</sup>, George Henry<sup>1</sup>) was born on 14 Jan 1980. He married Ellen Lee on 20 Apr 2000. She was born on 30 Aug 1981.

Craig Francis Kruse and Ellen Lee had the following child:

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

- i. CARSON MICHAEL<sup>7</sup> KRUSE was born on 04 Sep 2001.
373. **HEATHER<sup>6</sup> CHRISTENSEN** (Dirkle Dean<sup>5</sup>, Jeanette Helen<sup>4</sup> Fisher, Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born about 1969. She married Evan Marshall in 1994. He was born about 1967.
- Evan Marshall and Heather Christensen had the following children:
- i. AMARA<sup>7</sup> MARSHALL was born about 1996.
  - ii. FIONA MARSHALL was born about 1998.
374. **LEANNE<sup>6</sup> CHRISTENSEN** (Dirkle Dean<sup>5</sup>, Jeanette Helen<sup>4</sup> Fisher, Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born about 1971. She married **JEREMY CROW**. He was born about 1969.
- Jeremy Crow and Leanne Christensen had the following child:
- i. LUCAS<sup>7</sup> CROW was born about 1994.
375. **RYAN<sup>6</sup> CHRISTENSEN** (Dirkle Dean<sup>5</sup>, Jeanette Helen<sup>4</sup> Fisher, Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born about 1980. He married Mikaela (Unknown) in Aug 2005. She was born about 1982.
- Ryan Christensen and Mikaela (Unknown) had the following children:
- i. SOPHIA<sup>7</sup> CHRISTENSEN was born about 2006.
  - ii. SKYLAR CHRISTENSEN was born about 2008.
376. **RHONDA LYNN<sup>6</sup> EVAN** (Cheryl Ann<sup>5</sup> Christensen, Jeanette Helen<sup>4</sup> Fisher, Clara Helena<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 07 May 1965. She married (1) **BRIAN SCHMIT**. He was born on 02 Aug 1964. She married (2) **(UNKNOWN) ACOSTA**. He was born about 1963.
- (Unknown) Acosta and Rhonda Lynn Evan had the following children:
- i. AMANDA MARIE<sup>7</sup> ACOSTA was born on 28 Dec 1988 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
  - ii. JAMES JOSEPH ACOSTA was born on 23 Sep 1991 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.
  - iii. JASON BRETT ACOSTA was born on 20 May 1994.
377. **RONDI MARIE<sup>6</sup> BULS** (Elaine Marie<sup>5</sup> Haugen, Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 03 Jul 1964. She married Kenneth Scott Wilmot on 27 Jul 1984. He was born on 21 Nov 1962.
- Kenneth Scott Wilmot and Rondi Marie Buls had the following children:
- i. SIMON SCOTT<sup>7</sup> WILMOT was born on 29 Jun 1997.
  - ii. STACI MARIE WILMOT was born on 19 Dec 2002.
378. **CYNTHIA ANN<sup>6</sup> BULS** (Elaine Marie<sup>5</sup> Haugen, Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 16 Jan 1967. She married Brian Allen Keith on 03 Jul 1993. He was born on 15 Oct 1963.
- Brian Allen Keith and Cynthia Ann Buls had the following children:
- i. AIDEN BRIAN<sup>7</sup> KEITH was born on 12 Apr 1996.
  - ii. CONNER ANDREW KEITH was born on 09 Jul 1998.
379. **GREGORY LAWRENCE<sup>6</sup> BULS** (Elaine Marie<sup>5</sup> Haugen, Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 21 Oct 1969. He married **KAREN SEPULVEDA**. She was born on 03 May 1973.
- Gregory Lawrence Buls and Karen Sepulveda had the following children:
- i. KARINA SEPULVEDA<sup>7</sup> BULS was born on 17 Jul 2003.
  - ii. ERIK SEPULVEDA BULS was born on 12 Oct 2006.
380. **SCOTT ALLEN<sup>6</sup> MORRISON** (Janet Louise<sup>5</sup> Haugen, Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 Sep 1965. He married Susanne

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

Reid Bridgeman on 20 Jun 1994. She was born on 23 Jul 1971.

Scott Allen Morrison and Susanne Reid Bridgeman had the following children:

- i. JACK ALLEN<sup>7</sup> MORRISON was born on 13 Jun 2001.
- ii. JAIDA ROSE MORRISON was born on 27 May 2004.

381. **MICHELLE LYNN<sup>6</sup> HAUGEN** (Alan Edward<sup>5</sup>, Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 04 Apr 1972 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. She married Robert Ray Branneman on 19 Oct 1997. He was born on 23 Jun 1968.

Robert Ray Branneman and Michelle Lynn Haugen had the following children:

- i. ALEXIS DIANE<sup>7</sup> BRANNEMAN was born on 29 May 1998.
- ii. MADISON ROSE BRANNEMAN was born on 27 Oct 2000.

382. **BRADLEY ALAN<sup>6</sup> HAUGEN** (Alan Edward<sup>5</sup>, Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 18 Nov 1975 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He died on 13 Dec 2008.

Bradley Alan Haugen had the following child:

- i. GAVIN ALAN<sup>7</sup> HAUGEN was born on 12 Nov 1999.

383. **NEAL JAMES<sup>6</sup> STIRLEN** (Virginia Ann<sup>5</sup> Haugen, Rosetta Lewine<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 05 May 1972. He married **STACEY CALEY**. She was born about 1974.

Neal James Stirlen and Stacey Caley had the following children:

- i. HILLARY ANN<sup>7</sup> STIRLEN was born on 05 May 1992.
- ii. ALEXANDER NEAL STIRLEN was born on 20 Jun 1997.
- iii. EMILY NEAS STIRLEN was born on 19 Oct 2001.

384. **EUGENE ALLEN<sup>6</sup> MORRISON** (Marilyn Jean<sup>5</sup> Aries, Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 01 Jun 1968 in Marengo, Iowa County, Iowa. He married Renee Michelle Neisler on 11 May 2001. She was born on 25 Dec 1965.

Eugene Allen Morrison and Renee Michelle Neisler had the following children:

- i. TREVOR RUSSELL<sup>7</sup> MORRISON was born on 13 Oct 2004.
- ii. ERIN RACHEL MORRISON was born on 13 Aug 2007.

385. **PHILLIP ANDREW<sup>6</sup> MORRISON** (Marilyn Jean<sup>5</sup> Aries, Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 26 Jan 1970. He married (1) **REBECCA JO LUNVEY** on 19 Sep 1992. She was born on 17 Sep 1971. He married (2) **DEA DIANNE HORRIGAN**. She was born on 12 Feb 1973.

Phillip Andrew Morrison and Rebecca Jo Lunvey had the following children:

- i. GWENDOLYN MARIE<sup>7</sup> MORRISON was born on 02 Nov 1993.
- ii. SPENCER DANIEL MORRISON was born on 30 Mar 1994.
- iii. BRIANNA HOPE MORRISON was born on 13 Sep 2002.

Phillip Andrew Morrison and Dea Dianne Horrigan had the following child:

- iv. MARCI DENISE MORRISON was born in Dec 2006.

386. **MICHAEL LARRY<sup>6</sup> SHOCK** (Charlotte Louise<sup>5</sup> Aries, Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 06 Aug 1970. He married (1) **HOLLEY JEAN CROW**. She was born on 24 Dec 1969. He married (2) **JANET WILSON** on 24 Jan 2007. She was born about 1972.

Michael Larry Shock and Holley Jean Crow had the following children:

- i. ALEXIS MICHELLE<sup>7</sup> SHOCK was born on 01 Mar 1996.
- ii. JONATHAN MICHAEL SHOCK was born on 03 Mar 1999.

387. **RODNEY JAMES<sup>6</sup> SHOCK** (Charlotte Louise<sup>5</sup> Aries, Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse,

---

## Generation 6 (con't)

John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 17 Jul 1973. He married Rebecca Lynn Grigg on 20 Aug 2005. She was born on 31 Jul 1966.

Rodney James Shock and Rebecca Lynn Grigg had the following child:

- i. TAYLOR RAE<sup>7</sup> SHOCK was born on 15 May 1997.

388. **BRIAN RUSSELL<sup>6</sup> SHOCK** (Charlotte Louise<sup>5</sup> Aries, Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 15 Mar 1985. He married Candace K. Little on 09 Jul 2002. She was born on 19 Sep 1980.

Brian Russell Shock and Candace K. Little had the following children:

- i. LOGAN BRYAN<sup>7</sup> SHOCK was born on 27 Apr 2005.
- ii. MADISON RUBY SHOCK was born on 27 Apr 2005.

389. **JILL SUZANNE<sup>6</sup> HOLMES** (Phylliss Joann<sup>5</sup> Aries, Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 12 May 1977 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa.

Jill Suzanne Holmes had the following child:

- i. KALIE ANN<sup>7</sup> HOLMES was born on 20 Feb 2005.

390. **ANDREW JAMES<sup>6</sup> ARIES** (Charles Richard<sup>5</sup>, Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 22 Aug 1977. He married Sarah Jo Skoda on 14 Feb 2003. She was born about 1979.

Andrew James Aries and Sarah Jo Skoda had the following child:

- i. ALEX JAMES<sup>7</sup> ARIES was born on 06 Apr 2003.

391. **ADAM CHARLES<sup>6</sup> ARIES** (Charles Richard<sup>5</sup>, Anita Agnes<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 23 Jun 1984. He married Stephanie Poyner. She was born on 05 Dec 1982.

Adam Charles Aries and Stephanie Poyner had the following child:

- i. ISABELLE JEAN<sup>7</sup> ARIES was born on 10 May 2007.

392. **THOMAS LA VERNE<sup>6</sup> WESTER** (Thomas La Verne<sup>5</sup>, Geraldine Frances<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Nov 1977 in Waterloo, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married **JESSICA LYNN POINTER**. She was born about 1979.

Thomas La Verne Wester and Jessica Lynn Pointer had the following child:

- i. ABIGAIL RAE<sup>7</sup> WESTER was born on 29 Dec 2006.

393. **KEVIN ALAN<sup>6</sup> HUSTON** (Andrea Jean<sup>5</sup> Wester, Geraldine Frances<sup>4</sup> Murphy, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 09 Aug 1980 in Cedar Falls, Black Hawk County, Iowa. He married **HEIDI HEIDMAN**. She was born about 1982.

Kevin Alan Huston and Heidi Heidman had the following child:

- i. CADEN WESTER<sup>7</sup> HUSTON was born on 14 Mar 2006.

394. **VALERIE ANN<sup>6</sup> MURPHY** (Victoria Ann<sup>5</sup>, LaVerne Raymond<sup>4</sup>, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 20 Dec 1980. She married **JOSHUA FORSTER**. He was born on 12 Jul 1980.

Joshua Forster and Valerie Ann Murphy had the following children:

- i. WADE MICHAEL<sup>7</sup> FORSTER was born on 05 Feb 2003.
- ii. REILY AIDAN FORSTER was born on 22 Feb 2005.
- iii. KATIE FORSTER was born on 22 Aug 2006.

395. **JOSEPH EUGENE<sup>6</sup> MURPHY** (Victoria Ann<sup>5</sup>, LaVerne Raymond<sup>4</sup>, Loretta Frances<sup>3</sup> Kruse, John Henry<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 21 Dec 1984.

Joseph Eugene Murphy had the following children:

- i. CAMERON<sup>7</sup> ROBERTSON-MURPHY was born on 16 Feb 2002.
- ii. JOSEPH MURPHY was born on 10 Jun 2006.

---

### Generation 6 (con't)

396. **STEVEN JAMES<sup>6</sup> ERMER** (Caroline<sup>5</sup> Staudt, Phyllis A.<sup>4</sup> Schmitt, Peter H.<sup>3</sup> Schmitt, Margaret<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 16 Jun 1962. He married Nancy Miller on 09 Apr 1990. She was born on 10 May 1961.

Steven James Ermer and Nancy Miller had the following children:

- i. **ASHLEY ELIZABETH<sup>7</sup> ERMER** was born about 1992.
- ii. **CHELSEA RUTH ERMER** was born about 1994.

397. **DAVID JOHN<sup>6</sup> ERMER** (Caroline<sup>5</sup> Staudt, Phyllis A.<sup>4</sup> Schmitt, Peter H.<sup>3</sup> Schmitt, Margaret<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 10 Jul 1964. He married **JULIE WALKER**. She was born on 23 Oct 1966.

David John Ermer and Julie Walker had the following child:

- i. **JONATHAN DAVID<sup>7</sup> ERMER** was born about 1989.

398. **JESSICA JEAN<sup>6</sup> LEE** (William<sup>5</sup>, Arlene Mary<sup>4</sup> Schrandt, Christine<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Anton<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 14 Dec 1980 in Cedar Rapids, Linn County, Iowa. She married **(UNKNOWN) GREENE**. He was born about 1978.

(Unknown) Greene and Jessica Jean Lee had the following children:

- i. **DALLAS KENNETH<sup>7</sup> GREENE** was born on 19 Jun 1999 in Moravia, Appanoose County, Iowa.
- ii. **AUSTIN L. GREENE** was born in Jul 2000.

---

### Generation 7

399. **DANA MARIE<sup>7</sup> LECHTENBERG** (Gary Alvin<sup>6</sup>, Edna Katherine<sup>5</sup> Hackman, Clara<sup>4</sup> Lusson, Kathryn<sup>3</sup> Kruse, Joseph<sup>2</sup> Kruse, George Henry<sup>1</sup> Kruse) was born on 16 Apr 1983. She married Jeromey Burns on 25 Jun 2005. He was born on 29 Oct 1983.

Jeromey Burns and Dana Marie Lechtenberg had the following child:

- i. **LYLA ROSARIA<sup>8</sup> BURNS** was born on 19 Mar 2010.